



seating inc.

WOMEN
OWNED



SWIVEL TASK STOOLS GUEST MULTIPURPOSE SPECIALTY

CHAIRS THAT FIT EVERY TASK  FOR EVERY BODY



300
everyday
400
intensive use & heavy duty
550
generous fit

commercial price book

EFFECTIVE 01 MAY 2015 REV C

TERMS & CONDITIONS

DISCLAIMER

The Terms & Conditions below expressly set forth Seating Inc.'s position and is not intended to be a full, comprehensive, and complete detail of each subject. Seating Inc. reserves the right to alter, change, modify, expand, or discontinue any of the policies set forth below. Seating Inc. further reserves the right to alter, change, modify, or discontinue its programs, policies, or relationship with any customer who violates Seating Inc.'s stated Terms & Conditions.

PRICES

All prices shown within this Pricer are Suggested List Price only and are subject to change without notice. All merchandise will be invoiced at prices prevailing at time of order placement.

ORDERS

All orders must be submitted in writing via US Mail, Fax Transmission, or Email. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to check orders and their corresponding acknowledgements for accuracy.

MINIMUM ORDER SIZE

No minimum order required

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Every order is acknowledged by fax within 72 hours of receipt and credit approval of an order. If you do not receive an order acknowledgement within 72 hours, please contact customer service at 800.468.2475. An acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered and prices effective at the time of order acceptance. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgement. If there is any discrepancy, please notify Seating Inc. immediately, in writing.

LEAD TIMES

Lead times are based on receipt of a complete and correct order that has been approved for credit. If an order is subject to a credit hold, it will be scheduled for shipment only after it is released from credit hold. All order acknowledgements contain an estimated shipping date, which is subject to change.

REVISED ORDERS

Orders requiring changes to the product or additional options will not incur additional costs unless orders have been processed. Seating Inc. reserves the right to apply additional charges to the invoice for orders revised after manufacturing has begun. All changes must be in writing.

TERMS

All merchandise will be invoiced when shipped, upon credit approval, with standard terms of 1% 10, net 30 Days. The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. shall have the right to assess interest charges of 1.5% per month on invoices not paid and received by Seating Inc. within terms. The Buyer further agrees that Seating Inc. has the right to change terms, suspend shipments, or refuse orders from any delinquent account.

SECURITY

The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. maintains a security interest and title, to all merchandise sold by it to the Buyer until all monies have been paid to Seating Inc. for said merchandise.

CANCELLATION

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation by the Buyer without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Any cancellation requests from the Buyer must be submitted in writing within two days of receipt of purchase order to be considered for approval. Seating Inc. reserves the right to assess a Cancellation Fee of no more than 30%, or as negotiated, for any order cancelled by the Buyer.

SHIPMENTS

All shipments shall be made via Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier. The Buyer may specify a servicing carrier when requesting 3rd party billing. Seating Inc.'s liability ends once the Buyer signs the Bill of Lading, or otherwise receives the shipment, thus acknowledging that the merchandise was received in satisfactory condition. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to assume liability, risk, damage, or loss during 3rd party shipment or transshipment. Further, it is the Buyer's responsibility to report damage or loss of any shipment with the appropriate carrier.

SHIP DATES AND DELAYS

If Seating Inc. cannot ship products as scheduled due to causes beyond their reasonable control, (such as casualty, acts of nature, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary material or transportation; or changes requested by the customer) the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Seating Inc.

REDELIVERY OF FREIGHT

When redelivery of merchandise is required because the customer is not ready to accept the merchandise, and no notification of this fact is given to the factory at least two weeks prior to the scheduled ship date, the actual costs for freight, restocking and rehandling will be billed to the customer.

RETURNS

Seating Inc. products are made-to-order and may not be returned without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse return of merchandise. All approved returns must be returned prepaid by the Buyer and are subject to a Restocking Charge of no greater than 30%. Merchandise must be returned unused, in original shipping carton with proper inner packaging.

CHANGES

Seating Inc. reserves the right to institute changes to material, parts, or design as well as to discontinue models, options, and/or parts without any prior notice.

WARRANTY & SERVICE

Refer to page 9 for complete details of Seating Inc.'s Warranty Policy. All requests for service shall be submitted in writing to Seating Inc. Seating Inc. reserves the right to charge for any repairs and/or service for chairs out of warranty or where the warranty has been voided. The service charge amount will be determined by the extent of the repair necessary based upon physical examination by Seating Inc. and will be at prevailing rates at the time of the repair.

DESIGN

In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Seating Inc. reserves the right to make changes in product offering, design and materials as well as the discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design or function.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Modifications to standard products will be considered for large quantity orders. Contact the factory for price quotations.

TEXTILES DISCLAIMER




Seating Inc. will not be held responsible, or liable in any way, for any color variances between rolls of material due to dye lots within a shipment.

INQUIRIES

All inquiries and correspondence should be directed to:

SEATING INC.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Phone: 800.468.2475
Fax: 585.468.2804

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
HOW TO SELECT AND ORDER A SEATING INC. CHAIR	1-2
MECHANISMS - FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS	3-4
ARM CHOICES - SPECIFICATIONS & UPGRADES	5
OPTIONS AND UPGRADES	6
QUALITY AND COMFORT	7-8
SHIPPING PROGRAM	9
PACKAGING AND FREIGHT CLAIMS	10
WARRANTY INFORMATION	11-12
CHAIRS	
 to 300 Advent	15-22
Contour II	23-28
EDU ² - mesh back	29-34
EDU ² - perforated plastic back	35-40
EDU ² - upholstered back	41-50
Fit	51-52
Grid	53-66
Health	67-72
Indy	73-82
Jay	83-91
Jay Nest-it	92-96
K	97-98
Monterey II	99-108
Pearl II	109-118
Saddle	119-126
Tradition	127-132
 to 400 Contour II	135-138
Grid	139-146
Monterey II	147-156
Pearl II	157-164
Saddle	165-168
Tradition	169-172
 to 550 Health - Multipurpose	71-72, 175-176
Monterey II	177-178
Pearl II	179-180
Tradition	181-182
OLD FAVORITES	185-186
BIFMA level® CERTIFIED CHAIRS	187
TEXTILES	188
CODES AND TESTING	189
PARTS	190
PNEUMATIC CYLINDER SPECIFICATIONS	191
INDEX	192

SIMPLE STEPS HELP YOU CHOOSE

HOW TO SELECT AND ORDER A SEATING INC. CHAIR

Whether you are choosing a chair for one individual or outfitting an entire workplace, you can count on Seating Inc. to supply quality ergonomic chairs that will last for years. Follow the steps below to custom configure chairs that fit every task - and every body.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1 - DETERMINE A CATEGORY

Consider the size of the people who will be seated and the work environment. Seating Inc. chairs are organized into three categories.



300 Everyday

for single users up to 8 hours per day, 300 lb weight capacity.

400 Intensive Use

for multiple users, intensive and/or heavy duty applications, 400 lb weight capacity

550 Generous Fit

for single or multi shift use, 550 lb weight capacity (not suitable for smaller users)

STEP 2 - CHOOSE A SERIES

Each chair series has a distinctive “look” with comfort and construction features common to all styles and models. Series are arranged in alphabetical order within each category and may appear in one, two, or all three category sections. Choose from the following:

Sensible Solutions:	Advent and EDU ²
Functional Solutions:	Contour II
Complete Solutions:	Monterey II and Pearl II
Mesh Solutions:	Grid, Jay, and EDU ²
Executive Solutions:	Fit, K, Saddle, and Tradition
Specialty Solutions:	Indy and Health
Nesting Solutions:	Jay Nesting

STEP 3 - PICK A STYLE AND MODEL

From **Advent** to **Tradition**, our chair series have coordinating swivel, task, stool, sled, and multipurpose stackable styles. Consider the type of work that the user is performing and his or her level of authority. Choose high, medium, or small backs.

STEP 4 - SELECT A MECHANISM

Mechanisms determine what a chair can “do” - from simple swivel to advanced synchro tilt. Increased functionality adds ergonomic benefits - and increases the price of the chair. Consider the number of people who will use the chair, the amount of time they will be sitting, and the type of work being performed. Purchase the mechanism with functions that will work for your application...and make sure that each user knows how to take advantage of the benefits that you supply.

For detailed mechanism information, refer to the **Mechanism Features and Functions** Section of the price book on pages 3 - 4.

STEP5 - ADD ARMS

All Seating Inc. chairs - except those with arms that are permanently attached to the frame - are priced without arms. Arm choices range from basic fixed height arms with urethane pads to fully upholstered executive style arms. Specialty arm options include width adjustment brackets and pads for extra comfort or durability. Appropriate arm choices are displayed on each product page.

STEP 6 - CONSIDER COMFORT, STYLE, AND SPECIALTY OPTIONS

Seating Inc. offers solutions for special needs. A ballistic nylon outer back protects chairs in cramped spaces. Upgraded foam increases comfort for users who are seated for long periods of time. A wide seat can accommodate holsters or utility belts. CAL 133 meets fire safety regulations. Multiple options and upgrades are available to satisfy individual requirements. Suitable options are displayed on each product page.

STEP 7 - PICK A TEXTILE GRADE, PATTERN AND COLOR

Seating Inc. offers a broad array of textiles to fit every application, decor and budget. Select fabric, vinyl, or leather/vinyl combinations from our carded program or choose graded-in product from one of our textile partners: Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Momentum Textiles, Mayer Fabrics, or Ultrafabrics®. Commercial COM textiles may be supplied and are priced as Grade One.

To check out Seating Inc.'s fabric options, go to www.seatinginc.com, and look under the "textiles" banner.

STEP 8 - PREPARE YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

Include quantity, model number, mechanism code, and fabric selection on your purchase order. Where applicable, indicate frame color, and mesh color.

Add arm and option codes as needed.

STEP 9 - PLACE YOUR ORDER

Place your order by fax, US mail, or email. Be sure to include your company name, address, phone number, fax number, PO number, Installing Dealer and SPIFF ID(where applicable) and any special instructions. Include a contact name and extension in case there are questions regarding your order. Be sure to include a shipping address if it is different than the bill to address.

PRODUCT CODES

Example of a product code:

(The following chair appears on page 25 - 26)

Category: 300 Everyday for data entry clerk, single shift

Series: Style and Model: Contour II Task Medium Back

Mechanism: Q25 Advanced knee tilt with quick set back

Arms: Adjustable height, T-style arm with width adjustment brackets

Textile: Brazil Artichoke

Options & Upgrades: TLC Foam Seat and soft twin wheel casters for use on hard floors

Product Code: CO211 Q25 - Grade 1 Brazil Artichoke - TC WAB TLCS STW

IMPORTANT: Before submitting your order, refer to "SHIPPING PROGRAM" on page 9 to determine if freight charges apply to your order.

Call 800.468.2475 for further advice or assistance. Our friendly, knowledgeable customer service staff will be happy to help you!

300 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

			360° swivel	Pneumatic Seat Height	Quick Set Back Height	Infinite Locking Back Angle	Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout	Tilt Resistance	Multi Locking Tilt	Knee Tilt	Center Tilt	2:1 Synchro	Adjustable Forward Tilt	Manual Back Height	Travel Limiter	3.3:1 Synchro	Adjustable Seat Depth
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	300 EVERYDAY MECHANISMS														
300 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS																	
E20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	●	●													
E21	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Tilt	●	●		●	●				●						
E27	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	●	●			●	●	●								
300 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS																	
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	●	●													
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	●	●		●								●			
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Quick Set Back Height	●	●	●	●											
Q23	Single shift, 300lbs.	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	●	●	●		●	●			●	●					
Q24	Single shift, 300lbs.	Weight Activated 3.3:1 Synchro	●	●	●			●							●	●	●
Q25	Single shift, 300lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	●	●	●			●	●	●		●					
Q28	Single shift, 300lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●				
300 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS																	
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	●	●													
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	●	●		●								●			
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Quick Set Back Height	●	●	●	●											

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATIONS	BENEFITS
300 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	Rear Seat Pitch: 3.5° Fixed Height Back	Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
E21	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 16°	Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms.
E27	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	Total Tilt 17°, 0° start angle	Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers.
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	Rear Seat Pitch: 3.5° Fixed Height Back	Basic functions with simple controls Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15°	Manual back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Quick Set Back Height (Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height) (Jay: Fixed Back Height)	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15° Quick set back height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q23	Single shift, 300lbs.	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	Seat Angle: Forward: 3.5° rearward Rearward: 20° Back Angle: 18° rearward Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Quick set back height. Trouble free synchronized support with upright lock.
Q24	Single shift, 300lbs.	Weight Activated 3.3:1 Synchro	Seat Travel: 6.1° Back Angle: 20° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions. Adjustable Seat Depth: horizontal travel = 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward	Quick set back height. Synchronized, self weighing support system. 3 position travel limiter. 2 position tension. Adjustable seat depth. Imported
Q25	Single shift, 300lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	Back Travel: 21° rearward to fully recline At-Rest Angle: 4° Seat Travel Range: 9° Tilt Lock: 5 incremental positions Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support.
Q28	Single shift, 300lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 6.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment.

**Specifications are subject to change without notice

400 - 550 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

			360° swivel	Pneumatic Seat Height	Quick Set Back Height	Infinite Locking Back Angle	Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout	Tilt Resistance	Multi Locking Tilt	Knee Tilt	Center Tilt	2:1 Synchro	Adjustable Forward Tilt
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	400 HEAVY DUTY MECHANISMS										
400 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS													
E31	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Tilt	•	•			•	•			•		
E37	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	•	•				•	•	•			
400 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS													
Q30	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	•	•	•								
Q32	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Quick Set Back Height	•	•	•	•							
Q35	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	
Q38	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
400 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS													
Q30	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	•	•	•								
Q32	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Quick Set Back Height	•	•	•	•					•		
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	550 SUPER DUTY MECHANISMS										
550 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS													
E51	Multiple Shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	•	•				•	•		•		
550 MECHANISMS FOR TASK/WORK CHAIRS													
Q51	Multiple Shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	•	•	•			•	•		•		

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATIONS	BENEFITS
400 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E31	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 16°	Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms.
E37	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	Total Tilt 17°, 0° start angle	Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers.
Q30	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	Quick set back height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
Q32	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Quick Set Back Height (Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height) (Jay: Fixed Back Height)	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q35	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	Back Travel: 21° rearward to fully recline At Rest Angle: 4° Seat Travel Range: 9° Tilt Lock: 5 incremental positions Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support.
Q38	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 6.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment.
550 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E51	Multiple shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° forward Rearward Seat Angle: 20°	Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test.
Q51	Multiple shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° forward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions*	Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Quick Set Back Height. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test.

*Specifications are subject to change without notice

ARM CHOICES








SPECIFICATIONS & UPGRADES

Many Seating Inc. chairs are priced without arms. Arms may be added to provide ergonomic arm support and comfort.

fixed height arms

			
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TH - \$165 (550 Series)
C-style, black, polyurethane arm (H x L x W) 11.25" x 14.75" x 2"	C-style, black, polyurethane arm (H x L x W) 11.25" x 14.75" x 2" Fits WAB Field Installable	C-style, polished, die cast aluminum arm (H x L x W) 12" x 10.50" x 2"	T-style, super duty arm, gel comfort pad (H x L x W) 8" x 10" x 4"

adjustable height arms

						
TA - \$124	TAC - \$134	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
T-style arm, angled, height & width adjustable with urethane pad Button activated, 3" height range, 1 1/2" width range (H x L x W) 10.25" x 10" x 3"	T-style arm, angled, height & width adjustable with urethane pad and chrome accents Button activated, 3" height range, 1 1/2" width range (H x L x W) 10.25" x 10" x 3"	T-style arm, urethane pad, height adjustable Button activated, 3 1/4" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 10" x 4" Fits WAB Field Installable	T-style arm, 2" extendable slide, gel comfort pad, height adjustable Button activated, 3 1/4" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 10" x 5" Fits WAB Field Installable	T-style arm, four way adjustable; 4" height range, 1 1/2" width range, 360° rotating urethane pad, 2" extendable slide Button activated (H x L x W) 9" x 10.5" x 4.25"	T-style arm with urethane pad, for lower arm heights, height adjustable Button activated, 3" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 9.5" x 2.75" Fits WAB Field Installable	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable Dial activated, 2 1/4" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 9.5" x 2.75" Fits WAB Field Installable

upholstered arms

			
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable (2" range) contemporary arm (H x L x W) 12.5" x 18.5" x 2.75"	Upholstered, adjustable height (3" range), width adjustable (2" range) contemporary arm (H x L x W) 12.5" x 18.5" x 2.75"	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable (2" range) traditional arm (H x L x W) 11" x 18" x 4"	Upholstered, adjustable height (3" range), width adjustable (2" range) traditional arm (H x L x W) 11" x 18" x 4"

****300 & 400 Series:**

Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

****550 Series:**

Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms

CODE	ARM UPGRADE DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets - (standard on CUA, CUF, TUA, TUF, TF, & TA arms, (not available on BPA, PAA, TH arms). Allows each arm to adjust 2" horizontally.	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE & TH arms) Premium comfort and support with increased durability	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Arm Pad (available on all T-style arms) Virtually indestructible arm pad that resists abrasions, fading, discoloring, staining and tearing. Easy to clean.	\$82

OPTIONS & UPGRADES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BACK		
BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 synchro mechanisms	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
HRA	2-way Adjustable Headrest - Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest - Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height	\$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver - Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. Not available on Contour II, Grid, or Jay	\$72
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back - 5.2lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam	\$52
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Task & Stool only. Not available with TSD option	\$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$52
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$52
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat	\$77
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" wide seat	\$103
WW	Width Width - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension	\$124
XW	Extra Wide - changes 550 task seat width to 26"	\$103
BASES/CASTERS		
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black finish	\$52
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base - 18" round base. Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware	\$124
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$52
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$15
PAT	Polished Aluminum Trumpet Base	\$75
TTC	Trumpet base with teardrop foot rest and pneumatic cylinder, all with matching chrome finish.	\$120
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft, twin wheel casters - for use on hard floors	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits - For use on hard floors	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base - 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish	\$227
CHAIR HEIGHT (see page 191 for cylinder height specifications)		
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height	N/C
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring - Non slip, adjustable foot ring	\$72
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stools models only. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5" Also creates a reduced cavity in the molded seat to fully support smaller users	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height - Adds 5" to standard back height. Tall (CYLT) cylinder also available upon request (N/C) Available on high back task models only. Not available on Contour II or Grid models. Add 1/2 yard for COM	\$82
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - For users over 6'5". Adds 2.5" to standard task and stool seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included for task models. Not available with ASD option. Add 1/2 yard COM	\$103
MULTIPURPOSE/GUEST		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - for Multipurpose chairs	\$144
GC	Ganging Clamp - for Multipurpose and guest chairs	\$21
GG	Ganging Glide - for wire frame multipurpose chairs	\$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs	\$62
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Static conductive upholstery - limited fabric and vinyl choices	Add \$289 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi-Custom - Moderate modifications to meet specifications	Call for pricing

QUALITY

GENERAL

Seating Inc. manufactures quality chairs that suit any task - and will fit every body. Our chairs are built to last, with a warranty to match, so we buy component parts from the industry's most reputable North American suppliers. Our experienced Western New York crew works hard to meet our customers' high expectations. Completed chairs are inspected and tested. We always do our best to ship your orders complete, correctly, and on time.

MECHANISMS

Mechanism quality is determined by more than just the sum of its functions. The gauge of steel, thickness of springs, size of the mounting plate, and thickness of the back bar stock, combine with functionality and adjustability to determine the cost and quality of the control. EST is North America's pre-eminent producer of chair components, manufacturing a vast array of models.

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

Pneumatic cylinders (or gas lifts) are available in many different "stroke lengths", "internal pressures", diameters, and inner wall thickness. We use Class 4 cylinders for all of our products - 400 Newton pressure rating for our *300 Everyday* Task & Swivel chairs, 500 Newton pressure rating for *400 Intensive Use* Task and Swivel chairs, *550 Generous Fit* Task & Swivel chairs, and all stools. "Stroke lengths" are chosen to match the base and mechanism ordered to ensure that our chairs meet ANSI standard seat heights. Cylinder height options are available for special needs. See page 189 for more information.

BASES & CASTERS

Bases should be a minimum of 23" in diameter and have 5 legs. Injection molded polyurethane bases should be reinforced with resin or glass for added strength. Casters should be hooded with two wheels for added stability. All of our parts meet or exceed these requirements. Carpet casters are standard on all chairs with wheels. Additional caster and base options are available. See product pages for details.

INNER WOOD

The quality of inner wood is determined by the grade, overall thickness, number of plys, and wood species. The country of origin is also important as moisture differences overseas can cause lumber to dry out and crack over time. We only use American veneers to produce both simple and compound curved wood component parts in our factory.

FOAM

Seating Inc. uses four types of foam - open cell, layered "soft seat", closed cell molded, and TLC energy-absorbing memory foam. Foam density is the primary property that determines foam quality. Softness is simply a personal preference. Open cell and layered "soft seat" foam is the least expensive foam, with density properties in the 1.2 to 2.9 range. Mid priced closed cell molded foam has a density range of 3.2 to 3.8lbs. Premium TLC energy-absorbing memory foam has a density of 5.2lbs. Other properties that impact quality and comfort are: thickness and compression reset, or loss of thickness over time. We use high quality foam that resists "bottoming out". Seating Inc. foams meet the CAL117 fire standard.

ARMS & ARM PADS

Consideration should be given to more than the style and movement of an arm treatment. The gauge of steel, thickness of bar stock, and secure fastening are all important aspects. Arm pads should support without reverse compression to your forearm and still be durable enough to resist scratches. We offer arms as options to all of our ergonomic task seating choices and choices of arm pads for almost all of our models. All arms are easily adjusted from a seated position.

TEXTILES

The quality of a textile is more than just the number of "double rubs" achieved in a Wyzenbeek test. Fiber content, colorfastness, "backing", weight, and mill warranties should also be given considerable thought. We are proud to offer **American made textiles manufactured by Absecon Mills and Guilford of Maine** along with a full line of graded in upholstery products available through leading distributors Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum Textiles, and Ultrafabrics®.

PACKAGING

We make sure that our chairs leave the factory in excellent condition, and pack them to arrive in great shape. We use high quality, 350lb. cardboard boxes with stapled corners and "hand hold cutouts" for easy lifting. All boxed chairs are packaged using cardboard "cross inserts" to prevent side impact shock, and foam fill to minimize impact shock to chair.

CONCLUSION

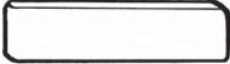



Seating Inc. builds chairs that last, and backs them with an unparalleled warranty. We use high quality North American made component parts, balance quality with cost, and construct every chair with great care. Your Seating Inc. products will provide you with great value and years of trouble-free service and comfort.

COMFORT

GENERAL

Upholstered foam cushions are the layer of comfort that shield a seated person from the hard wood that provides structure for their chair. Seating Inc. uses four types of high quality foam cushioning that meet the CAL 117 fire code requirement - open cell, layered "soft seat", closed cell molded foam, and TLC energy absorbing memory foam. Differences in the composition and shape of foam cushions affect comfort, longevity, and price. Density - the amount of foam that exists in a cushion - is the primary property that determines performance. Softness is a matter of personal preference. Shape adds ergonomic benefits. A high compression reset and/or thickness resists "bottoming out".

FOAM COMPARISON CHART

	Open Cell Foam	Layered Soft Seat	Closed Cell Molded Foam	TLC Energy Absorbing Foam
				
How It's Made	A liquid foam formula is poured into giant pans and allowed to rise. The enormous "buns" that result are sliced and cut to size, then shaped in stacks on a bandsaw	A selection of foams of various firmness and density are combined for a maximum support and durability, topped off with a soft layer of fiber	Liquid foam and pressure are used to produce contoured shapes from molds	Advanced foam formula with exceptional static rebound properties combines with molded process to produce superior resilience and support
Surface & Density	Open Cell Density range: 1.2 - 2.9 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)	Dacron Cover Density range: 1.2 - 2.9 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)	Closed cell surface defends against exterior contaminants that harbor bacteria and promote breakdown Density range: 3.2-3.8 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)	Sealed exterior provides a shield against contaminants that harbor bacteria and promote breakdown. Density: 5.2 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)
Comfort & Durability	Less foam, more air in poured process. Higher density formulas add longevity but open cell foam breaks down more quickly than molded foam.	Combination of layers provides long lasting support and softness.	Increased density achieved with pressure molded process adds long lasting comfort.	Highest density, energy absorbing formula alleviates pressure and provides tremendous support. New TLC foam is quite firm and will soften with use.
Appearance	Simple shapes and wrap upholstery. Added thickness prevents "bottoming out".	Sewn cover relaxes pressure for softer "sit".	Tailored upholstery accommodates sleek, molded shapes.	Tailored upholstery accommodates sleek, molded shapes.
Added Benefits	Least expensive	Cost effective comfort	Molding process lends itself to ergonomic shaping.	Anti-Microbial. Energy absorbing properties relieve pressure. "Memory" property rebounds the same after a lifetime of use.

COMFORT CODES

The following list shows the cushioning that is supplied as "standard" for each model. See each product page for cushioning upgrade options.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
A	Open Cell Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back	I	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Closed Cell Molded Foam Back
B	Open Cell Foam Seat, No Back	J	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Mesh Back
C	Open Cell Foam Seat, Mesh Back	K	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back
D	Layered "Soft Seat", Open Cell Foam Back	M	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Closed Cell Molded Foam Back
E	Layered "Soft Seat", Layered Foam Back	N	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Mesh Back
F	Layered "Soft Seat", Mesh Back	O	All Polyurethane
G	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, No Back	P	Molded Plastic Seat and Back (upholstered seat & back pads available)
H	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back		

SWIVEL CHAIRS	COMFORT CODE	TASK & STOOLS	COMFORT CODE	MULTIPURPOSE (STACKABLE)	COMFORT CODE	SLED BASE/ GUEST	COMFORT CODE
EDU ² 300	A	Advent 300	A	Advent 300	A	Advent 300	A
Fit 300	A	Contour II 300	D	EDU ² 300	A	EDU ² 300	A
Grid 300	C	Contour II 400	K	Health 550	A	Grid 300	C
Jay 300	F	EDU ² 300	A	Jay 300	C	Jay 300	C
K 300	A	Grid 300	J	Monterey II 300	A	Indy 300	P
Monterey II 300	H	Health 300 Stool	B	Monterey II 400	A	Monterey II 300	A
Monterey II 400	K	Health 300 Sit/Stand	G	Pearl II 300	A	Monterey II 400	A
Pearl II 300	I	Indy 300	O	Pearl II 400	A	Pearl II 300	A
Pearl II 400	I	Jay 300	F			Pearl II 400	A
Saddle 300	E	Monterey II 300	H			Saddle 300	A
Saddle 400	E	Monterey II 400	M			Tradition 300	A
Tradition 300	E	Monterey II 550	M				
Tradition 400	E	Pearl II 300	I				
Tradition 550	E	Pearl II 400	M				
		Pearl II 550	K				
		Saddle 300	E				
		Saddle 400	E				
		Tradition 300	E				
		Tradition 400	E				

SHIPPING PROGRAM

The list prices shown in this pricer are shipped free of charge when the appropriate qualifications are met as outlined below. Only shipments to loading docks or approved drop off locations are eligible for the free shipping program. Special shipping circumstances will carry additional charges. These include, but are not limited to, **inside delivery, residential delivery, request for delivery appointment, overnight, 2-day and 3-day deliveries, and incorrect shipping address.** Seating Inc. reserves the right to ship via its carrier of choice and to modify its Free Shipping Program for specific accounts for any reason (i.e. credit delinquency, undeliverable address for Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier, discount programs, etc...)

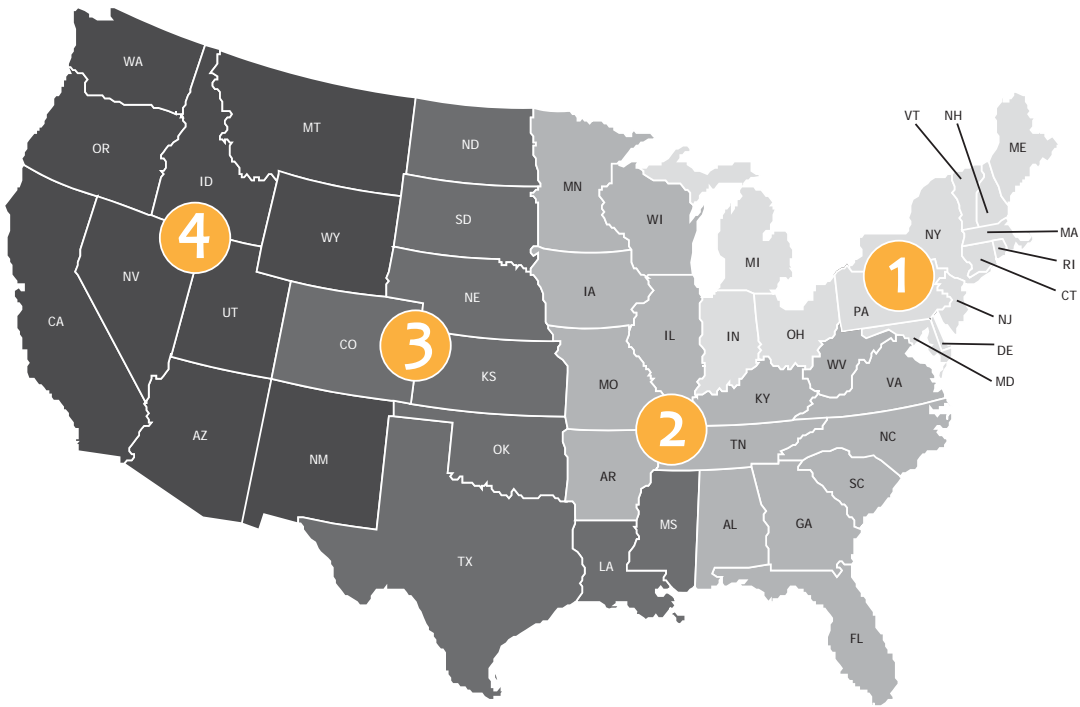
The zone used to determine the free shipping qualifications is based upon the ship-to destination, not upon the originating location of the order. Orders shipped to multiple locations may not be combined to qualify for free shipping.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FREE SHIPPING

Look in the appropriate Zone table for the qualifications for free freight on your order. If you meet, or exceed the minimum qualified number of chairs as stated below, then your order will be shipped freight free.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

Additional services will incur additional charges - these include, but are not limited to: driver assist, stop offs, truck ordered but not used (cancelling or changing shipment), reconsignment, driver layover, weekend deliveries, disposal of dunnage such as cardboard. Please contact Seating Inc. for an quote if you require these services.



ZONE 1

- All orders of 11 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A \$12.50 per chair charge for orders of 10 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A \$40 per chair charge for orders of 10 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

Connecticut	New Jersey
Delaware	New York
Indiana	Ohio
Maine	Pennsylvania
Maryland	Rhode Island
Massachusetts	Vermont
Michigan	Washington, DC
New Hampshire	

ZONE 2

- All orders of 16 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A \$15 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A \$55 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

Alabama	Missouri
Arkansas	North Carolina
Florida	South Carolina
Georgia	Tennessee
Illinois	Virginia
Iowa	West Virginia
Kentucky	Wisconsin
Minnesota	

ZONE 3

- All orders of 21 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A \$20 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A \$65 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

Colorado	North Dakota
Kansas	Oklahoma
Louisiana	South Dakota
Mississippi	Texas
Nebraska	

ZONE 4

- All orders of 100 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A \$25 per chair charge for orders of 99 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A \$70 per chair charge for orders of 99 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

Arizona	Montana
California	Oregon
Idaho	Utah
Nevada	Washington
New Mexico	Wyoming

PACKAGING & FREIGHT CLAIMS

Every consideration is given to ensuring that our products are received by you, or your customer, in the same condition as when it leaves our factory. We know your order is not complete until this is accomplished. All of our products are either shipped via UPS/FedEx, or private carrier. This is determined by the number of cartons required for shipping your order, and the destination location.

PRIVATE CARRIER PACKAGING

Only orders that are big enough to fill at least a truckload are considered for private carrier shipments. All products shipped via private carrier are COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED for the ease and convenience of our customers. This “out of the box” technique saves time and money and makes certain products ready to use immediately.

For large quantity orders, we are happy to deliver cardboard wrapped, sometimes referred to as blanket wrapped, fully assembled orders. This is the most convenient way to receive chairs. Simply roll the chairs off the truck into your customer’s space. Cardboard wrapping may not be suitable for all chair types and textiles. Call us directly to set up this service. Note: Customer is responsible for disposing of the cardboard.

LTL PACKAGING

Many of our products are shipped using LTL (less than truckload) carriers. Products packaged for LTL shipments may use combinations of private & UPS/FedEx packaging as we see fit. Orders that do not fill at least a truckload will be subject to shipment by LTL.

UPS/FEDEX PACKAGING

All products shipped via UPS/FedEx feature “Easy Assembly” and any tools necessary are included with the shipment. This technique makes assembly simple and quick so that you can have your customer set up in minutes.

We have worked diligently with these carriers to ensure that our cartons, packaging, labeling, etc., not only meet their restrictions for size and weight, but more importantly, will arrive at its destination with the least likelihood of any damage. All cartons for UPS/FedEx have:

- 350lb. durable construction
- Cardboard “cross-inserts” to prevent side impact shock to the chair
- “Access Holes” for easy lifting
- Separate boxed insert for pneumatic cylinder and cylinder cover
- Stapled corners for extra strength
- Foam padding to prevent impact shock to the chair
- Task, stools, and swivel seating shipped 1 per carton
- Guest seating shipped 1 per carton
- Multipurpose seating shipped 2 per carton
- Larger chairs may be shipped in more than 1 carton

FREIGHT CLAIMS

Even though we take every precaution to ensure your order arrives with no damage, we cannot control events that may take place in transit. It is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to inspect it for signs of damage before signing the bill of lading. Signing the bill of lading releases the carrier and Seating Inc. from any responsibility for damages occurring during transit.

Caution: after obtaining a clear receipt for shipment, the delivering carrier is no longer responsible for damages or shortages. It is your responsibility to report any shortages or outward damages on the bill of lading. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation carrier has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage.

In the event of “hidden damage” it is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to contact Seating Inc. immediately. Damage to contents must be reported within 2 days from the date of delivery. If at all possible, please take pictures of the damage. All merchandise should be retained in the original shipping container, in the same condition it was in when loss or damage was discovered.

If you experience concealed damage:

1. Call Seating Inc. to report the damage immediately. Then write an affidavit giving date damaged product was received and the damage incurred. If possible, take pictures of the damage.
2. Retain all merchandise in the original container.
3. Contact Seating Inc.’s shipping department (800.468.2475, production@seatinginc.com) to advise them of the damage situation and be prepared to provide detailed order and product information.
4. Send a copy of your affidavit to Seating Inc. and any pictures, if available. It will be the responsibility of Seating Inc. to file a cargo claim within prescribed time limits and to respond to any requests from the carrier for supporting documentation. The damaged product must be retained until the claim is resolved, or until the claimant is given disposition by the carrier.

IT'S THAT EASY

SIMPLE STEPS FOR WARRANTY/REPAIR SERVICE

We work hard every day to make sure that our products reach your workplace in perfect operating condition. We also know that the minute you take delivery, you are responsible for keeping them that way. That's why every chair we make carries the information you need to give us when service is required.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1

Locate the Seating Inc. tag under the seat of the product.



STEP 2

Call 800.468.2475 to immediately reach a real person at our factory.

OR

go to www.seatinginc.com and download our Service Request Form. The form and any questions you may have can be emailed to: production@seatinginc.com

You can also print and fax the Service Request Form to:
585.468.2804

STEP 3

Give us the info printed on the tag and tell us how we can help ... it's that easy!



WARRANTY INFORMATION

Seating Inc. warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship, subject to limitations as expressed below. The company will repair or replace, at its option without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts during the following warranty periods.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on your original receipt or other proof of purchase. This warranty is your sole remedy for product defects and excludes defects due to or arising in connection with products abuse or misuse, user modifications of, or attachments to the product, including application of your own upholstery materials and products or parts not used, maintained, or installed in accordance with the company's installation, maintenance, and/or applicable guidelines.

300 EVERYDAY

Coverage period: Lifetime (which is the entire time owned by the original end user)

Limitations: User weight not to exceed 300lbs.
Normal use of 8 Hour Workday with 5 day work week



400 INTENSIVE USE

Coverage period: 15 Years

Limitations: User weight not to exceed 400lbs.
Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday with 7 day work week



550 GENEROUS FIT

Coverage period: 15 Years

Limitations: User weight not to exceed 550lbs.
Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday with 7 day work week



STANDARD CARDED TEXTILES

Coverage period: 3 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

10-YEAR TEXTILES(Including Mesh & Cordura® Nylon)

Coverage period: 10 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

ARM PADS

Urethane & Gel Pads
Coverage period: 5 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use

Cordura® Nylon Pads
Coverage period: 10 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use

DISCLAIMER:

Warranty covers Seating Inc.'s standard carded textiles. For graded in textiles, or COM textiles, please see supplier warranties.

warranty

WARRANTY SERVICE

If this product fails during normal use, as set forth in the limitations above, within the applicable coverage period, please send a description of the relevant part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Seating Inc.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Fax: 585.468.2804 | Email: production@seatinginc.com

We will repair, or at our option, replace, the defective part, free of charge to the purchaser, provided only that the purchaser returns said part to Seating Inc., freight or other shipping charges prepaid. Do not return any parts or product without prior written authorization from Seating Inc. The company reserves the right to inspect any part or product to determine the nature of the defect and it is the purchaser's responsibility to return the part or product to the manufacturer at his/her expense for warranty determination.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied other than those specifically described, including without limitation any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. We will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages, and/or off-site labor charges. Our company will advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475, or email production@seatinginc.com to explain the defect. Give your name, address, and phone number. Please be prepared with the model number, date of purchase and date of manufacture, found under the seat.



300 SERIES

MODEL	PAGE
Advent	15-22
Contour II	23-28
EDU ² - mesh	29-34
EDU ² - plastic	35-40
EDU ² - upholstered	41-50
Fit	51-52
Grid	53-66
Health	67-72
Indy	73-82
Jay	83-91
Jay Nesting	92-96
K	97-98
Monterey II	99-108
Pearl II	109-118
Saddle	119-126
Tradition	127-132

advent task



pictured model

AD211 Q23 TA

List Price: \$649 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB)
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 7 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	458	483	507	515	536	561	587	618	639	664
	AD210 M22	Manual Back	501	525	549	557	578	604	630	660	681	707
	AD210 Q22	Quick Set Back	541	565	589	597	618	644	670	700	721	747
	AD210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	556	580	605	613	633	659	685	716	736	762
	AD210 Q24	Weight Activated	601	625	650	658	678	704	730	761	781	807
	AD210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	618	643	666	675	695	721	747	778	798	824
	AD210 Q28	Multi Function	633	658	682	690	711	736	762	793	814	839
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	427	449	471	478	497	520	543	571	590	613
	AD211 M22	Manual Back	470	492	513	521	539	563	586	614	632	655
	AD211 Q22	Quick Set Back	510	532	553	561	579	603	626	654	672	695
	AD211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	525	547	569	576	595	618	641	669	688	711
	AD211 Q24	Weight Activated	570	592	614	621	640	663	686	714	733	756
	AD211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	587	609	630	638	657	680	703	731	749	773
	AD211 Q28	Multi Function	603	624	646	654	672	695	718	746	765	788
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	407	429	450	458	476	500	523	551	569	592
	AD212 M22	Manual Back	449	471	493	500	519	542	565	593	611	635
	AD212 Q22	Quick Set Back	489	511	533	540	559	582	605	633	651	675
	AD212 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	505	526	548	556	574	597	621	648	667	690
	AD212 Q24	Weight Activated	550	571	593	601	619	642	666	693	712	735
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD210	High Back	W 24 D 24 H 41	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 22	1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)
AD211	Medium Back	W 24 D 24 H 39	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 17 BH 19	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)
AD212	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 36	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward only on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Only available with UOB.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. - Must specify	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

advent

advent stool



pictured model

AD221 M20 TA

List Price: \$654 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 7 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD221 M20	Swivel/Seat	530	552	574	581	600	623	646	674	693	716
	AD221 M22	Manual Back	573	595	616	624	642	666	689	717	735	758
	AD221 Q22	Quick Set Back	613	635	656	664	682	706	729	757	775	798

ADDITIONAL OPTION

UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155
-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	510	532	553	561	579	603	626	654	672	695
	AD222 M22	Manual Back	542	574	596	603	622	645	668	696	714	738
	AD222 Q22	Quick Set Back	592	614	636	643	662	685	708	736	754	778

ADDITIONAL OPTION

UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155
-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD221	Medium Back	W 24 D 24 H 46	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17 BH 19	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)
AD222	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Only available with UOB.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

advent

advent stool 4-leg

pictured model

AD244-29

List Price: \$570 (Grade 1)




features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)


arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD244-24	24" Counter Height	577	595	613	619	635	654	673	697	712	731
	AD244-29	29" Bar Height	587	606	623	630	645	664	684	707	722	742
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

ADDITIONAL OPTION

UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155
-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD243-24	24" Counter Height	541	559	577	583	599	618	637	660	676	695
	AD243-29	29" Bar Height	551	570	587	594	609	628	648	671	686	706
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

ADDITIONAL OPTION

UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155
-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 23 D 22 H 37.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 23 D 22 H 43.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 19 D 22 H 37.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 19 D 22 H 43.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

advent multipurpose



pictured model

AD244 SCC


List Price: \$381 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, wall saver H-frame. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 5 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)


arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD244	Stackable Arm	319	337	356	362	377	397	416	439	454	474

ADDITIONAL OPTION

UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155
-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD243	Stackable Armless	283	301	320	326	341	361	380	403	418	438

ADDITIONAL OPTION

UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155
-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$144
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD244	Multipurpose Arm	W 23 D 22 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243	Multipurpose Armless	W 19 D 22 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

advent

advent guest



pictured model

AD233


List Price: \$324 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD234	Sled Base Arm	361	379	397	403	418	438	457	480	496	515
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD233	Sled Base Armless	324	343	361	367	382	402	421	444	460	479
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	10	19	27	50	64	82	100	122	136	155

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD234	Guest Arm	W 23 D 23 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD233	Guest Armless	W 19 D 23 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



contour II swivel



pictured model

CO200 E21 PAA PABTLCS

List Price: \$881 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool for 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO200 E21	Swivel Tilt	567	609	651	666	702	747	792	846	882	927
	CO200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	670	712	754	769	805	850	895	949	985	1030

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO201 E21	Swivel Tilt	536	572	609	621	651	690	729	775	806	845
	CO201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	639	675	712	724	754	793	832	878	909	948

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO200	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 40	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO201	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 37	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage	\$25
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II

task



pictured model

CO210 Q25 TAC PAB TLCS

List Price: \$948 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Choose TLCS seat option for firm comfort.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing


all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	525	568	610	624	660	706	751	805	841	886
	CO210 M22	Manual Back	568	610	652	667	703	748	793	847	883	928
	CO210 Q22	Quick Set Back	608	650	692	707	743	788	833	887	923	968
	CO210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	623	666	708	722	758	803	848	903	939	984
	CO210 Q24	Weight Activated	668	711	753	767	803	848	893	948	984	1029
	CO210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	685	727	770	784	820	865	910	964	1000	1045
	CO210 Q28	Multi Function	700	743	785	800	836	881	926	980	1016	1061

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	494	531	567	579	610	649	688	734	765	803
	CO211 M22	Manual Back	537	573	609	622	653	691	730	776	807	846
	CO211 Q22	Quick Set Back	577	613	649	662	693	731	770	816	847	886
	CO211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	592	629	665	677	708	747	785	832	863	901
	CO211 Q24	Weight Activated	637	674	710	722	753	792	830	877	908	946
	CO211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	654	690	727	739	770	809	847	894	924	963
	CO211 Q28	Multi Function	670	706	742	754	785	824	863	909	940	979

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO210	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 40	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO211	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 37	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II stool



pictured model

CO221 Q22 TA

List Price: \$804 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Choose TLCS seat option for firm comfort.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and task for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing


all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO220 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	627	664	700	712	743	782	821	867	898	936
	CO220 M22	Manual Back	670	706	742	755	786	824	863	909	940	979
	CO220 Q22	Quick Set Back	710	746	782	795	826	864	903	949	980	1019

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	597	634	670	682	713	752	791	837	868	906
	CO221 M22	Manual Back	640	676	712	725	756	794	833	879	910	949
	CO221 Q22	Quick Set Back	680	716	752	765	796	834	873	919	950	989

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO220	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 47	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO221	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 44	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu² swivel mesh back



pictured model

EM201 E27 PAA PAB

List Price: \$850 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with natural lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EM201 E21	Swivel Tilt	510	543	576	582	587	613	639	670	690	716
	EM201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	613	646	679	685	690	716	742	773	793	819

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EM201	Medium Back	W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² task mesh back



pictured model

EM211 Q23 TF TLCS

List Price: \$844 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with natural lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EM211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	484	517	545	555	560	570	581	604	619	639
	EM211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	582	615	643	655	660	670	679	702	717	736
	EM211 Q24	Weight Activated	627	660	688	700	705	715	724	747	762	781
	EM211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	644	677	705	715	720	730	740	763	779	798

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EM211	Medium Back	W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu2

edu² stool mesh back



pictured model

EM221 M20

List Price: \$592 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with natural lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EM221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	592	625	635	648	662	678	689	712	727	747

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EM221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 44.5	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² swivel plastic back



pictured model

EP201 E21 TA BSB

List Price: \$639 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EP201 E21	Swivel Tilt	500	533	565	572	577	603	628	659	680	706
	EP201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	603	636	668	672	680	706	731	762	783	809

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EP201	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 35	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 21.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 Spec.	\$50 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited fabric and vinyl choices	Add \$280 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² task plastic back



pictured model

EP211 M20 TF

List Price: \$659 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EP211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	474	507	532	538	542	551	570	594	609	628

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EP211	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 35	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 21.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² stool plastic back



pictured model

EP221 M20 TC

List Price: \$690 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EP221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	582	615	624	640	648	659	679	702	717	736

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EP221	Medium Back	W 26.5 D 24.5 H 41.5	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.5 BH 21.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² swivel upholstered back



pictured model

ES200 E21 BPA BSB

List Price: \$628 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES200 E21	Swivel Tilt	505	544	583	595	628	670	711	760	793	834
	ES200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	608	647	686	698	731	773	814	863	896	937

medium upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES201 E21	Swivel Tilt	474	513	552	565	582	618	654	697	726	762
	ES201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	577	616	655	665	685	721	757	800	829	865

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES200	High Back	W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.25 BH 23.75	1.80
ES201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 37.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 20.5	1.60

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² task upholstered back



pictured model

ES211 Q28 TC

List Price: \$691 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	500	539	578	590	623	664	706	755	788	829
	ES210 M22	Manual Back	542	581	620	633	666	707	748	797	830	872
	ES210 Q22	Quick Set Back	582	621	660	673	706	747	788	837	870	912
	ES210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	597	637	676	688	721	762	803	853	886	927
	ES210 Q24	Weight Activated	642	682	721	733	766	807	848	898	931	972
	ES210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	659	698	737	750	783	824	865	915	948	989
	ES210 Q28	Multi Function	675	714	753	765	798	839	881	930	963	1004

medium upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	408	443	478	493	524	562	601	647	678	717
	ES211 M22	Manual Back	450	485	520	535	566	605	643	690	721	759
	ES211 Q22	Quick Set Back	490	525	560	575	606	645	683	730	761	799
	ES211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	506	541	576	616	647	686	725	771	802	840
	ES211 Q24	Weight Activated	551	586	621	661	692	731	770	816	847	885
	ES211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	568	603	638	694	725	763	802	848	879	918
	ES211 Q28	Multi Function	583	618	653	709	740	779	817	864	895	933

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES210	High Back	W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.25 BH 23.75	1.80
ES211	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 37.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 20.5	1.60

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward only on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. - Must Specify	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu² stool upholstered back

pictured model

ES221 M20

List Price: \$577 (Grade 1)




features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel, task, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	577	616	655	662	693	731	770	816	847	886
	ES221 M22	Manual Back	619	658	697	704	735	774	812	859	890	928
	ES221 Q22	Quick Set Back	659	698	737	744	775	814	852	899	930	968

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 25.5 H 40.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 20.5	1.60

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² stool 4-leg

pictured model

ES244-29

List Price: \$608 (Grade 1)



features and benefits


- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES244-24	24" Counter Height	597	628	659	668	694	726	758	797	823	855
	ES244-29	29" Bar Height	608	639	670	679	704	736	769	807	833	865
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES243-24	24" Counter Height	567	597	628	637	663	695	727	766	792	824
	ES243-29	29" Bar Height	577	608	639	648	673	706	738	776	802	834
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 37.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



edu² multipurpose

pictured model

ES244

List Price: \$350 (Grade 1)



pictured model

EM244

List Price: \$375 (Grade 1)




features and benefits


- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EM244	Stackable Mesh	375	394	414	426	444	467	491	518	537	560
	ES244	Stackable Upholstered	350	381	412	421	447	479	511	550	576	608

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EM243	Stackable Mesh	353	372	391	403	421	444	468	495	514	537
	ES243	Stackable Upholstered	319	350	381	390	416	448	480	519	545	577

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. Upholstered back only.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Upholstered back only.	\$26
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$144
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EM244	Mesh Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	0.75
EM243	Mesh Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	0.75
ES244	Upholstered Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES243	Upholstered Back Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

edu²

edu² guest

pictured model

ES234

List Price: \$366 (Grade 1)




features and benefits


- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES234	Stackable Upholstered	366	396	426	436	462	494	527	565	591	623

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES233	Stackable Upholstered	335	365	396	406	431	464	496	534	560	592

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. Upholstered back only.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Upholstered back only.	\$26
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES234	Upholstered Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES233	Upholstered Back Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

edu² guest 2-position

pictured model

ES236

List Price: \$386 (Grade 1)




features and benefits


- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished 2-position frame standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES236	Stackable Upholstered	386	416	447	457	483	515	547	586	612	644

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES235	Stackable Upholstered	355	385	416	426	452	484	516	555	581	613

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. Upholstered back only.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Upholstered back only.	\$26
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES236	Upholstered Back Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES235	Upholstered Back Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

edu²

fit swivel



pictured model

FI200 E21 PAA PAB

List Price: \$937 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sleek contemporary design is perfect for executive or conference seating.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Slim 13 ply, 2 piece American plywood substructure. Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Soft internal back edge bumper guard to protect chair against contact with table or desk.
- Standard black composite spider base with 75mm dual wheel carpet casters. 300 lb. weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back



	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	FI200 E21	Swivel Tilt	700	763	800	838	888	950	1013	1088	1138	1200
	FI200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	800	863	900	938	988	1050	1113	1188	1238	1300

medium back



	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	FI201 E21	Swivel Tilt	670	726	760	794	839	895	951	1019	1064	1120
	FI201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	770	826	860	894	939	995	1051	1119	1164	1220

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
FI200	High Back	W 25.5 D 27.5 H 45.5	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 19 BH 30.5	2.00
FI201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 27.5 H 37.5	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 19 BH 23.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

						
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TF - \$185	CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm

arm upgrades

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

ft

grid swivel round back

pictured model

GR200 E21 PAA PAB TLM

List Price: \$1,000 (Grade 1)



features and benefits


- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar. Available height adjustable headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR200 E21	Swivel Tilt	711	729	747	753	769	788	807	830	846	865
	GR200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	814	832	850	856	872	891	910	933	949	968

GR200 Model does not include a headrest. Headrest option is available below.

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GRHR

Headrest

Add \$30

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR200	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid swivel square back



pictured model

GS200 E21 BPA BSB TLCM Headrest
List Price: \$916 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- Available height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching task and stool in 300 lb and 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS200 E21	Swivel Tilt	711	729	747	753	769	788	807	830	846	865
	GS200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	814	832	850	856	872	891	910	933	949	968

GS200 Model does not include a headrest. Headrest option is available below.

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GSHR Headrest Add \$30

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS200	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

task

round back



pictured model

GR210 Q25 TF G ASD BAA T LCM

List Price: \$1,247 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar. High back with height adjustable headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR210 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar	752	770	788	794	810	829	848	872	887	906
	GR210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	767	786	804	810	825	845	864	887	903	922
	GR210 Q24	Weight Activated	812	831	849	855	870	890	909	932	948	967
	GR210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	829	847	865	872	887	906	926	949	964	984
	GR210 Q28	Multi Function	845	863	881	887	903	922	941	964	980	999

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR211 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar	721	739	757	763	779	798	818	841	856	876
	GR211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	736	755	773	779	794	814	833	856	872	891
	GR211 Q24	Weight Activated	781	800	818	824	839	859	878	901	917	936
	GR211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	798	816	835	841	856	876	895	918	933	953
	GR211 Q28	Multi Function	814	832	850	856	872	891	910	933	949	968

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR210	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GR211	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$52
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid task square back



pictured model

GS211 Q25 TAC ASD CAC TLMC

List Price: \$1,108 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- Available height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing


all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable pivoting headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS210 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar	752	770	788	794	810	829	848	872	887	906
	GS210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	767	786	804	810	825	845	864	887	903	922
	GS210 Q24	Weight Activated	812	831	849	855	870	890	909	932	948	967
	GS210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	829	847	865	872	887	906	926	949	964	984
	GS210 Q28	Multi Function	845	863	881	887	903	922	941	964	980	999

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS211 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar	721	739	757	763	779	798	818	841	856	876
	GS211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	736	755	773	779	794	814	833	856	872	891
	GS211 Q24	Weight Activated	781	800	818	824	839	859	878	901	917	936
	GS211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	798	816	835	841	856	876	895	918	933	953
	GS211 Q28	Multi Function	814	832	850	856	872	891	910	933	949	968

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS210	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GS211	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$52
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid stool round back



pictured model

GR221 Q22 TL MS

List Price: \$1,000 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GR221 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar	824	842	860	866	882	901	921	944	959	979

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR221	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$52
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid stool square back



pictured model

GS221 Q22 TF TLMC

List Price: \$1,061 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- Available height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel and task in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS221 Q22	Quick Set Lumbar	824	842	860	866	882	901	921	944	959	979

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS221	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$52
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid guest

pictured model

GR233 BPA
List Price: \$669 (Grade 1)




features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Composite nylon frame. Black mesh back only. Built in lumbar.
- Black powder coat finished frame.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR233	Sled Base Armless	561	573	586	590	600	613	626	641	651	664

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR233	Guest Armless	W 21 D 24 H 34	SW 19 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 20 BH 17.5	1.00

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices



BPA - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.



CS - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.



PAA - \$185

C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

health medical stool



pictured model


HE06B PAB

List Price: \$565 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam, 16" round seat. Height adjustable and pivoting back rest available.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. Five legged composite base with casters.
- Tailored seat cushion. Standard seat height range (17.5-22.5)
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE06	Basic Swivel	438	450	462	466	476	489	502	518	528	541

ADDITIONAL OPTION

**Stool Height Upgrade

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE06B	Basic Swivel w/Back	513	525	537	541	551	564	577	593	603	616

ADDITIONAL OPTION

**Stool Height Upgrade

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
**HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$103
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$72

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE06	Medical Stool	W 24 D 24 H 24.5	SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00
HE06B	Medical Stool w/Back	W 24 D 24 H 35.5	SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



health medical stool with arm



pictured model


HE07 PAB

List Price: \$831 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications. Adjustable height and 360° rotating support arm.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.8lb open cell foam arm.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. 10 ply, plywood arm substructure.
- Tailored cushions. Standard seat height range (17.5-22.5). Five legged composite base with casters.
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE07	Basic Swivel	779	797	815	821	837	856	875	898	914	933

ADDITIONAL OPTION

**Stool Height Upgrade

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
**HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$103
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$72

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE07	Medical Stool w/Arm	W 24 D 24 H 24.5	SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health

health medical sit/stand



pictured models

HE09 PAB

List Price: \$511 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel. Forward angle with lockout.
- High density, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam seat.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. Five legged composite base with casters. Glides available
- Tailored seat cushion. Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh seat. Mesh available in 8 colors.**
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE09	Basic Swivel	459	484	508	516	537	562	588	619	640	665

ADDITIONAL OPTION

**Mesh Seat Upgrade

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
**SEAT		
MS	Mesh Seat – Replaces standard upholstered seat.	\$52
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$103
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$72

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE09	Medical Sit/Stand	W 24 D 24 H 24.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

health medical leg rest



pictured model


HE08

List Price: \$394 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications.
- 1.2lb open cell foam rest.
- 7 ply, plywood substructure. Five legged composite base with casters.
- Seamless upholstery. Antimicrobial fabrics and vinyls are available.
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE08	Basic Swivel	394	407	419	423	433	446	459	474	485	497

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE08	Medical Foot Rest	W 12 D 15 H 22.75	SW 22 SD 12 SH 16-20.75	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health

health multipurpose bariatric



pictured model

HE544-24


List Price: \$726 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

22" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-22	Armless	695	749	801	820	865	922	979	1046	1092	1148
	HE544-22	Arm	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169
	HE545-22	Left Arm Only	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169
	HE546-22	Right Arm Only	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169

24" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-24	Armless	706	759	812	830	876	932	989	1057	1102	1159
	HE544-24	Arm	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179
	HE545-24	Left Arm Only	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179
	HE546-24	Right Arm Only	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	\$77
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver Metallic Finish	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-22 Series	22" Multipurpose	W 25 D 29 H 34	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 18	1.50
HE54*-24 Series	24" Multipurpose	W 27 D 29 H 34	SW 24 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 24 BH 18	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 550

health multipurpose bariatric



pictured model

HE544-42 SM

List Price: \$999 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

30" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-30	Armless	767	821	873	892	937	994	1051	1119	1164	1221
	HE544-30	Arm	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241
	HE545-30	Left Arm Only	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241
	HE546-30	Right Arm Only	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241

42" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-42	Armless	968	1022	1074	1093	1138	1195	1251	1319	1365	1421
	HE544-42	Arm	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442
	HE545-42	Left Arm Only	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442
	HE546-42	Right Arm Only	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	\$77
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver Metallic Finish	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-30 Series	30" Multipurpose	W 33 D 29 H 34	SW 30 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 30 BH 18	2.50
HE54*-42 Series	42" Multipurpose	W 45 D 29 H 34	SW 42 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 42 BH 18	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health

indy task



pictured model
IN212 M20TL
List Price: \$660

pictured model
IN06 E20
List Price: \$309




features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat and back. Manual back height adjustment and pivoting back.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Waterproof.
- Matching stool, sit/stand, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

small back

	Model	Description	List
	IN212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	536
	IN212 M22	Manual Back Height	577

no back

	Model	Description	List
	IN06 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	309

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back
IN212	Small Back	W 25 D 25 H 33	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	W 17 H 12.5
IN06	No Back	W 23 D 23 H 33	SW 14 SD 14 SH 16.5-21	

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

IN212 arm choices



BPA - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

TL - \$124

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available only on TC arm)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

indy

indy stool



pictured model

IN222 M20

List Price: \$639

pictured model

IN26 E20

List Price: \$412




features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat and back. Manual back height adjustment and pivoting back.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Waterproof.
- Matching task, sit/stand, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

small back

	Model	Description	List
	IN222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	639
	IN222 M22	Manual Back Height	680

no back

	Model	Description	List
	IN26 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	412

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back
IN222	Small Back	W 25 D 25 H 36	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17 BH 12
IN26	No Back	W 25 D 25 H 33	SW 14 SD 14 SH 24.75-34.75	

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

IN212 arm choices



BPA - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

TL - \$124

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available only on TC arm)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

indy

indy sit/stand



pictured model

IN09 PAB


List Price: \$446

features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Adjustable height, 360° swivel. Adjustable forward tilt. Waterproof.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

sit/stand

	Model	Description	List
	IN09	Basic Swivel	394

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$103
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$72

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat
IN09	Sit/Stand	W 25 D 25 H 31	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 17.5-22.5

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

indy

multipurpose sled base

pictured model

IN233B SP BP GG

List Price: \$244




features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Black powder coat finished wall saver sled base. 5/16" solid steel wire frame. Chrome frame available.
- Stacks 10 high on Floor or 20 High on Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and sit/stand for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN233B	Stackable Black Frame	165
	IN233C	Stackable Chrome Frame	165

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	31	43	55	59	70	82	95	111	121	134
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	27	39	51	55	65	78	91	107	117	130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly.	\$144
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. Includes SP & BP Pad Options.	\$103
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
GG	Ganging Glides.	\$21

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN233	Sled Base Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00
Dolly	Empty	W 21 D 39.5 H 22			
Dolly	With one IN233	W 21 D 39.5 H 40 (add 1" for each IN233 stacked thereafter)			

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy

indy stool 4-leg



pictured model

IN243-29 BP SM


List Price: \$459

features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic/polyurethane seat and back with steel substructure.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN243-24	24" Counter Height	422
	IN243-29	29" Bar Height	422
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing		

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	31	43	55	59	70	82	95	111	121	134
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	27	39	51	55	65	78	91	107	117	130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 37.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00
IN243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 42.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

indy

multipurpose 4-leg

pictured model

IN243 SCC SP BP

List Price: \$419



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic/polyurethane seat and back with steel substructure.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Casters available. Silver Metallic available.
- Stacks 5 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN243	Stackable	299

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	31	43	55	59	70	82	95	111	121	134
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	27	39	51	55	65	78	91	107	117	130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$144
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN243	Multipurpose Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 20	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy

indy swivel



pictured model

IN201 E20 SP

List Price: \$366


features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Adjustable height, 360° swivel.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN201 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	335

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	31	43	55	59	70	82	95	111	121	134
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	27	39	51	55	65	78	91	107	117	130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$103
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$72
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN201 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	W 21 D 23.5 H 33.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.





pictured model

JA201 E21 TAC PAB

List Price: \$835 (Grade 1)



pictured model

JA203 E21

List Price: \$561 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. 2.9lb, 3 Layer "Soft seat" foam for long lasting comfort.
- Solid 5/8" wire, black powder coat finished back frame with expandable mesh. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Sleek full sized mesh or fully upholstered back. Seamless upholstery. 7 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	680	701	722	729	747	769	792	819	837	859
	JA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	783	804	825	832	850	872	895	922	940	962
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JHUB	Upholstered Back	52	75	99	108	129	155	180	211	232	258


medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	649	670	691	698	716	739	761	788	806	828
	JA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	752	773	794	801	819	842	864	891	909	931
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JMUB	Upholstered Back	41	61	80	87	104	125	145	171	187	208

small back armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA203 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	510	529	549	557	574	595	617	642	659	681
	JA203 E21	Swivel Tilt	561	581	601	608	625	647	668	694	711	732
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

small back with arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA204 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	541	560	580	588	605	626	648	673	690	712
	JA204 E21	Swivel Tilt	592	612	631	639	656	678	699	725	742	763
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA200	High Back	W 24.5 D 26 H 43.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 28	1.00 (add 2.00 JHUB)
JA201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 26 H 37.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 24.5	1.00 (add 1.75 JMUB)
JA204	Small Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 33.75	SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA203	Small Back Armless	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 33.75	SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. (Standard on JA200 & JA201)	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay



pictured model

JA210 Q25 TE ASD BAA

List Price: \$1,102 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. 2.9lb, 3 Layer "Soft seat" foam for long lasting comfort.
- Solid 5/8" wire, black powder coat finished back frame with expandable mesh. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Sleek full sized mesh or fully upholstered back. Seamless upholstery. 7 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Matching swivel, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing


all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA210 Q22	Fixed Back	726	747	768	775	793	816	838	865	883	905
	JA210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	742	763	784	791	809	831	854	880	898	921
	JA210 Q24	Weight Activated	787	808	829	836	854	876	899	925	943	966
	JA210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	803	824	846	853	871	893	915	942	960	983
	JA210 Q28	Multi Function	819	840	861	868	886	908	931	958	976	998
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	JHUB	Upholstered Back	52	75	99	108	129	155	180	211	232	258

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA211 Q22	Fixed Back	695	716	737	745	762	785	807	834	852	874
	JA211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	711	732	753	760	778	800	823	850	868	890
	JA211 Q24	Weight Activated	756	777	798	805	823	845	868	895	913	935
	JA211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	773	794	815	822	840	862	885	911	929	952
	JA211 Q28	Multi Function	788	809	830	837	855	878	900	927	945	967
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	JMUB	Upholstered Back	41	61	80	87	104	125	145	171	187	208

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 30.5	1.00 (add 2.00 JHUB)
JA211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 36.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 24.5	1.00 (add 1.75 JMUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay



pictured model

JA221 Q22 TA

List Price: \$918 (Grade 1)



pictured model

JA223 E20

List Price: \$541 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. 2.9lb, 3 Layer "Soft seat" foam for long lasting comfort.
- Solid 5/8" wire, black powder coat finished back frame with expandable mesh. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Sleek full sized mesh or fully upholstered back. Seamless upholstery. 7 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Matching swivel, task, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA221 Q22	Fixed Back Height	798	819	840	848	865	888	910	937	955	977
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JMUB	Upholstered Back	41	61	80	87	104	125	145	171	187	208

small back one piece arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA224 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	567	586	606	612	629	650	671	696	713	733
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

small back one piece armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA223 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	541	560	580	587	603	624	645	670	687	708
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 48.75	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 20.5 BH 24.5	1.00 (add 1.75 JMUB)
JA224	Small Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5	SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA223	Small Back Armless	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5	SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. (Standard on JA221)	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay

jay stool 4-leg

pictured model

JA243-29

List Price: \$685 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back or fully upholstered back with wide range static lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, multipurpose, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10) arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA244-24	24" Counter Height	736	756	776	782	799	820	841	866	882	903
	JA244-29	29" Bar Height	736	756	776	782	799	820	841	866	882	903
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

ADDITIONAL OPTION

JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160
------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA243-24	24" Counter Height	685	705	724	731	748	768	789	814	831	852
	JA243-29	29" Bar Height	685	705	724	731	748	768	789	814	831	852
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

ADDITIONAL OPTION

JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160
------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



jay

multipurpose



pictured model

JA244


List Price: \$479 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back or fully upholstered back with wide range static lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 5 on Floor, 4 on Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA244	Stackable Arm	479	499	518	525	542	562	583	608	625	646

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160
--	------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA243	Stackable Armless	427	447	467	473	490	511	532	557	573	594

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160
--	------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly – For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$144
GC	Ganging Clamp – For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA243	Multipurpose Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

jay

jay

multipurpose sled base

pictured model

JA234

List Price: \$479 (Grade 1)




features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished frame. Stacks 10 high on Floor or 15 high on Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)


arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA234	Stackable	479	499	518	525	542	562	583	608	625	646

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160
--	------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA233	Stackable	427	447	467	473	490	511	532	557	573	594

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160
--	------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCs	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly. 23"W x 22"D x 22"H	\$144
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
GG	Ganging Glides.	\$21

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA234	Multipurpose Arm	W 23.25 D 23.75 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 19.5 SH 18.5	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JA233	Multipurpose Armless	W 18.75 D 23.75 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 19.5 SH 18.5	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

jay nest-it



pictured model

JN243S PB

List Price: \$621 (Grade 1)

pictured model

JN244B

List Price: \$642 (Grade 1)




features and benefits


- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure. Choose Arm, Armless, or Tablet Arm. Tablet Arm does not nest.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC memory foam seat option for superior comfort.
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest. BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame with carpet casters.
- Back Options: Upholstered (JSUB), Perforated Black Plastic (PB). Standard Mesh back available in 8 colors.**

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)


arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN244B	Arm, Black	642	661	681	693	711	734	758	785	804	827
	JN244S	Arm, Silver	642	661	681	693	711	734	758	785	804	827
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN243B	Armless, Black	621	641	660	672	691	714	737	765	783	806
	JN243S	Armless, Silver	621	641	660	672	691	714	737	765	783	806
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

tablet

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN245B	Tablet Arm, Black	806	826	846	857	876	899	922	950	969	992
	JN245S	Tablet Arm, Silver	806	826	846	857	876	899	922	950	969	992
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – Black Only.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
GLIDES/CASTERS		
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JN244	Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JN243	Armless	W 20 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JN245	Tablet Arm	W 21.75 D 28 H 33.75	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

Multiple Nesting Dimensions: add 7" to overall depth per chair with standard seat. Tablet arm does not nest.

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

jay

nest-it swivel



pictured model

JN203 E20

List Price: \$657 (Grade 1)



pictured model

JN204 E20


List Price: \$673 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure. Choose Arm or Armless. Swivel chairs do not nest.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC memory foam seat option for superior comfort.
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest. BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame with carpet casters.
- Back Options: Upholstered (JSUB), Perforated Black Plastic (PB). Standard Mesh back available in 8 colors.**

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN204 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	673	692	712	724	742	765	788	816	835	858
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN203 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	657	677	696	708	727	750	773	801	819	843
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JN204	Pivot Back Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JN203	Pivot Back Armless	W 20 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – For pivot back stools only (JN223 and JN224). Color: Black.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay nest-it stool



pictured model

JN223 E20 TTC

List Price: \$880 (Grade 1)



pictured model

JN224 E20


List Price: \$776 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure. Choose Arm or Armless. Stools do not nest.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC memory foam seat option for superior comfort.
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest. BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame with carpet casters.
- Back Options: Upholstered (JSUB), Perforated Black Plastic (PB). Standard Mesh back available in 8 colors.**

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN224 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	776	795	815	827	845	868	891	919	938	961
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN223 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	760	780	799	811	830	853	876	904	922	946
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	36	51	66	70	82	98	113	132	144	160

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JN224	Pivot Back Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)
JN223	Pivot Back Armless	W 20 D 22 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – For pivot back stools only (JN223 and JN224). Color: Black.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
TTC	Trumpet base with teardrop foot rest and pneumatic cylinder, all with matching chrome finish.	\$120
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

k swivel



pictured model

KA200 E21 PAA PAB

List Price: \$1,257 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- A sophisticated addition to both executive and conference environments.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- V shaped 17 ply American plywood frame.
- Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Standard black composite spider base with 75mm dual wheel carpet casters. 300 lb. weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
KA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	1020	1061	1102	1133	1174	1226	1277	1339	1380	1432
KA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1123	1164	1205	1236	1277	1329	1380	1442	1483	1535

medium back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
KA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	834	870	906	928	962	1004	1047	1098	1132	1174
KA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	937	973	1009	1031	1065	1107	1150	1201	1235	1277

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
KA200	High Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 48	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 20 BH 31.5	2.00
KA201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 40	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 20 BH 23.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices



BPA - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.



PAA - \$185

C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$36
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II swivel

pictured model

MO200 E27 PAA PAB

List Price: \$1,015 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO200 E21	Swivel Tilt	675	728	781	799	845	901	958	1026	1071	1128
MO200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	778	831	884	902	948	1004	1061	1129	1174	1231

medium back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO201 E21	Swivel Tilt	644	691	738	754	794	845	895	955	995	1045
MO201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	747	794	841	857	897	948	998	1058	1098	1148

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO200	High Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 44.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 25.75	2.75
MO201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 39.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 20.75	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.
							
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227				
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm				

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

monterey II

task

pictured model

MO210 Q25 TAC ASD BAA PAB

List Price: \$1,113 (Grade 1)




features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	644	695	745	763	806	860	914	979	1022	1076
	MO210 M22	Manual Back	686	737	788	805	848	902	957	1021	1065	1119
	MO210 Q22	Quick Set Back	726	777	828	845	888	942	997	1061	1105	1159
	MO210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	742	792	843	861	904	958	1012	1077	1120	1174
	MO210 Q24	Weight Activated	787	837	888	906	949	1003	1057	1122	1165	1219
	MO210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	803	854	905	922	966	1020	1074	1139	1182	1236
	MO210 Q28	Multi Function	819	870	921	938	981	1035	1089	1154	1197	1251

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	613	660	707	723	763	814	864	924	964	1015
	MO211 M22	Manual Back	655	702	750	766	806	856	906	967	1007	1057
	MO211 Q22	Quick Set Back	695	742	790	806	846	896	946	1007	1047	1097
	MO211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	711	758	805	821	861	912	962	1022	1062	1112
	MO211 Q24	Weight Activated	756	803	850	866	906	957	1007	1067	1107	1157
	MO211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	773	820	867	883	923	973	1024	1084	1124	1174
	MO211 Q28	Multi Function	788	835	882	898	939	989	1039	1099	1139	1190

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	592	632	672	686	720	762	805	856	890	932
	MO212 M22	Manual Back	635	675	715	728	762	805	847	898	932	975
	MO212 Q22	Quick Set Back	675	715	755	768	802	845	887	938	972	1015
	MO212 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	690	730	770	784	818	860	903	954	988	1030
	MO212 Q24	Weight Activated	735	775	815	829	863	905	948	999	1033	1075

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 20 BH 22	2.50
MO211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 18	2.25
MO212	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 17.5 BH 16	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227				
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm				

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TBH	Tall Back Height – Option for high back models only. Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$82
TSB	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monteery II

monterey II stool



pictured model

MO221 Q22 TE WAB

List Price: \$994 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	716	763	811	826	866	917	967	1027	1067	1118
	MO221 M22	Manual Back	758	806	853	869	909	959	1009	1070	1110	1160
	MO221 Q22	Quick Set Back	798	846	893	909	949	999	1049	1110	1150	1200

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	695	742	790	810	823	865	908	959	993	1035
	MO222 M22	Manual Back	738	785	832	850	865	908	950	1001	1035	1078
	MO222 Q22	Quick Set Back	778	825	872	890	905	948	990	1041	1075	1118

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 18	2.25
MO222	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 39.5	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17.5 BH 16	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

monterey II

stool

4-leg

pictured model

MO243-29 FWB

List Price: \$629 (Grade 1)




features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO244-24	24" Counter Height	603	631	660	671	695	726	757	794	819	850
	MO244-29	29" Bar Height	603	631	660	671	695	726	757	794	819	850
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO243-24	24" Counter Height	577	606	634	645	670	700	731	768	793	824
	MO243-29	29" Bar Height	577	606	634	645	670	700	731	768	793	824
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$52
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$52
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$50 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$52

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



monterey II

multipurpose



pictured model

MO244


List Price: \$345 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, wall saver H-frame. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO244	Stackable Arm	345	374	403	413	438	469	500	537	561	592

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO243	Stackable Armless	319	348	377	387	412	443	474	511	536	567

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$144
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$52
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$52
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$21
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$52
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243	Multipurpose Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II

monterey II

guest

pictured model

MO234

List Price: \$443 (Grade 1)




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Polypropylene sloped arms with steel inserts.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO234	Sled Base Arm	443	472	501	511	536	567	597	634	659	690

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO233	Sled Base Armless	386	415	444	454	479	510	541	578	603	633

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$52
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$52
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO234	Guest Arm	W 23.25 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75
MO233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



monterey II

guest 2-position

pictured model

MO235

List Price: \$407 (Grade 1)

2-Position Frame




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Polypropylene sloped arms with steel inserts.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO236	Sled Base Arm	464	492	521	531	556	587	618	655	680	711

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO235	Sled Base Armless	407	436	465	475	500	530	561	598	623	654

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$52
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$52
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO236	Guest Arm	W 23.25 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75
MO235	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II

pearl II

swivel



pictured model

PE200 E21 PAA PAB

List Price: \$870 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing


all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE200 E21	Swivel Tilt	633	680	725	741	780	829	878	937	976	1025
	PE200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	736	783	828	844	883	932	981	1040	1079	1128

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE201 E21	Swivel Tilt	603	644	685	699	734	778	821	874	909	953
	PE201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	706	747	788	802	837	881	924	977	1012	1056

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE200	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 26	2.75
PE201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37.75	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

task



pictured model

PE210 Q28 TF ASD SBSTLCM HRA

List Price: \$1,395 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	592	638	684	700	739	788	837	896	935	984
	PE210 M22	Manual Back	635	681	727	742	781	830	879	938	977	1020
	PE210 Q22	Quick Set Back	675	721	767	782	821	870	919	978	1017	1066
	PE210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	690	736	782	798	837	886	935	993	1033	1082
	PE210 Q24	Weight Activated	735	781	827	843	882	931	980	1038	1078	1127
	PE210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	752	798	844	860	899	948	997	1055	1094	1143
	PE210 Q28	Multi Function	767	813	859	875	914	963	1012	1071	1110	1159

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	561	602	644	658	693	736	780	833	868	912
	PE211 M22	Manual Back	604	645	686	700	735	779	823	875	910	954
	PE211 Q22	Quick Set Back	644	685	726	740	775	819	863	915	950	994
	PE211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	659	700	741	756	791	834	878	931	966	1009
	PE211 Q24	Weight Activated	704	745	786	801	836	879	923	976	1011	1054
	PE211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	721	762	803	817	852	896	940	992	1027	1071
	PE211 Q28	Multi Function	736	778	819	833	868	912	955	1008	1043	1087

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	541	577	613	626	657	695	734	780	811	850
	PE212 M22	Manual Back	583	619	656	668	699	738	776	823	854	892
	PE212 Q22	Quick Set Back	623	659	696	708	739	778	816	863	894	932
	PE212 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	639	675	712	724	754	793	832	878	909	948
	PE212 Q24	Weight Activated	684	720	757	769	799	838	877	923	954	993

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25
PE211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 36	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 17	2.00
PE212	Small Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 12.5-21	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.
							
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227				
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm				

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TBH	Tall Back Height – Option for high back models only. Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$82
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

pearl II stool



pictured model

PE221 Q22 TLM

List Price: \$778 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support..
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	644	685	726	740	775	819	863	915	950	994
	PE221 M22	Manual Back	686	727	768	782	817	861	905	958	993	1036
	PE221 Q22	Quick Set Back	726	767	808	822	857	901	945	998	1033	1076

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	623	659	696	708	739	778	816	863	894	932
	PE222 M22	Manual Back	666	702	738	751	781	820	859	905	936	975
	PE222 Q22	Quick Set Back	706	742	778	791	821	860	899	945	976	1015

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 43.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18 BH 17	2.00
PE222	Small Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 41.75	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam.	\$52
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

stool

4-leg



pictured model

PE244-24


List Price: \$685 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE244-24	24" Counter Height	685	714	743	753	778	809	839	877	901	932
	PE244-29	29" Bar Height	685	714	743	753	778	809	839	877	901	932
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE243-24	24" Counter Height	639	667	696	707	731	762	793	830	855	886
	PE243-29	29" Bar Height	639	667	696	707	731	762	793	830	855	886
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$52

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



pearl II

multipurpose



pictured model

PE243


List Price: \$381 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE244	Stackable Arm	427	456	486	495	520	551	582	619	644	675

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE243	Stackable Armless	381	410	439	449	474	505	536	573	597	628

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$144
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$62
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$21
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$52
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 24.5 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243	Multipurpose Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

pearl II

guest

pictured model

PE234 SUA

List Price: \$500 (Grade 1)




features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE234	Sled Base Arm	448	484	521	533	564	603	641	688	718	757

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE233	Sled Base Armless	402	438	474	487	518	556	595	641	672	711

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$52
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE234	Guest Arm	W 24 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest 2-position

pictured model

PE236

List Price: \$469 (Grade 1)



2-Position Frame




features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE236	Sled Base Arm	469	458	542	554	585	623	662	708	739	778

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE235	Sled Base Armless	422	458	495	507	538	577	615	662	693	731

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$52
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE236	Guest Arm	W 24 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

saddle swivel



pictured model

SA200 E27 PAA PAB

List Price: \$1,061 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	721	811	900	931	1007	1102	1197	1312	1388	1483
	SA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	824	914	1003	1034	1110	1205	1300	1415	1491	1586

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	690	775	860	888	960	1051	1141	1249	1321	1411
	SA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	793	878	963	991	1063	1154	1244	1352	1424	1514

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA200	High Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 43	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26	4.00
SA201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 36	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 21	3.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.
							
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227				
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm				

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle

saddle task



pictured model

SA210 Q28 TE WAB

List Price: \$1,041 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	670	764	858	890	971	1071	1172	1292	1372	1473
	SA210 Q22	Quick Set Back	752	846	941	973	1053	1154	1254	1375	1455	1555
	SA210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	767	862	956	988	1069	1169	1269	1390	1470	1571
	SA210 Q24	Weight Activated	812	907	1001	1033	1114	1214	1314	1435	1515	1616
	SA210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	829	924	1018	1050	1130	1231	1331	1452	1532	1633
	SA210 Q28	Multi Function	845	939	1033	1066	1146	1246	1347	1467	1548	1648

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	639	723	808	848	924	1020	1115	1229	1306	1401
	SA211 Q22	Quick Set Back	721	806	890	931	1007	1102	1197	1312	1388	1483
	SA211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	736	821	906	946	1022	1118	1213	1327	1403	1499
	SA211 Q24	Weight Activated	781	866	951	991	1067	1163	1258	1372	1448	1544
	SA211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	798	883	968	1008	1084	1179	1275	1389	1465	1560
	SA211 Q28	Multi Function	814	898	983	1023	1100	1195	1290	1404	1481	1576

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 26.5	4.00
SA211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.
							
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227				
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm				

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle

saddle stool

pictured model

SA221 Q22 ASD
List Price: \$896 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA221 Q22	Quick Set Back	824	909	993	1034	1110	1205	1300	1415	1491	1586



For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75”-34.75”). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21”-28.25”) must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21 SD 20 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 21 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle

saddle guest cantilever base



pictured model

SA233 BPA

List Price: \$767 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back. Heavy duty cantilever base frame. Black powder coat finished.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA233	Armless	659	741	824	852	922	1009	1097	1202	1272	1360



For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA233	Guest Armless	W 21 D 24 H 34	SW 19 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 20 BH 17.5	3.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices



BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	CUF - \$185	TUF - \$185
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



saddle guest 4-leg wood base



pictured model

SB244 Wild Cherry


List Price: \$1,169 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above..
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back. Tailored seat, back, and arms.
- 7 ply seat. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- 4-leg wood frame. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonhill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)


plain back armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SP243	Armless	1066	1144	1224	1250	1317	1401	1484	1585	1652	1736

plain back contemporary arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SP244	Contemporary	1169	1247	1327	1353	1420	1504	1587	1688	1755	1839

plain back traditional arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SB244	Traditional	1169	1247	1327	1353	1420	1504	1587	1688	1755	1839

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Protects back upholstery from impact and minimizes damage.	\$26

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SP243	Guest Armless	W 23 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	2.50
SP244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50
SB244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

saddle

tradition swivel



pictured model

TP200 E21 CUF CAB

List Price: \$979 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching task and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP200 E21	Swivel Tilt	742	826	912	921	931	994	1057	1133	1184	1247
TP200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	845	929	1015	1024	1034	1097	1160	1236	1287	1350
button back											
TB200 E21	Swivel Tilt	742	826	912	921	931	994	1057	1133	1184	1247
TB200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	845	929	1015	1024	1034	1097	1160	1236	1287	1350
tuft back											
TT200 E21	Swivel Tilt	742	826	912	921	931	994	1057	1133	1184	1247
TT200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	845	929	1015	1024	1034	1097	1160	1236	1287	1350

medium back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP201 E21	Swivel Tilt	711	789	868	883	926	979	1032	1096	1138	1191
TP201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	814	892	971	986	1029	1082	1135	1199	1241	1294
button back											
TB201 E21	Swivel Tilt	711	789	868	883	926	979	1032	1096	1138	1191
TB201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	814	892	971	986	1029	1082	1135	1199	1241	1294
tuft back											
TT201 E21	Swivel Tilt	711	789	868	883	926	979	1032	1096	1138	1191
TT201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	814	892	971	986	1029	1082	1135	1199	1241	1294

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T200 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 28	2.75
T201 Series	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 41.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 24	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227				
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm				

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
WW	Wide Width – Changes swivel seat width to 24" inside dimension. Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$124
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition

tradition task



pictured model

TP211 Q22 TAC CAC

List Price: \$959 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP210 Q22	Quick Set Back	803	858	912	929	974	1031	1088	1156	1201	1258
TP210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	881	935	990	1006	1051	1108	1165	1233	1279	1335
TP210 Q28	Multi Function	896	951	1005	1021	1067	1124	1180	1249	1294	1351
button back											
TB210 Q22	Quick Set Back	803	858	912	929	974	1031	1088	1156	1201	1258
TB210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	881	935	990	1006	1051	1108	1165	1233	1279	1335
TB210 Q28	Multi Function	896	951	1005	1021	1067	1124	1180	1249	1294	1351
tuft back											
TT210 Q22	Quick Set Back	803	858	912	929	974	1031	1088	1156	1201	1258
TT210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	881	935	990	1006	1051	1108	1165	1233	1279	1335
TT210 Q28	Multi Function	896	951	1005	1021	1067	1124	1180	1249	1294	1351

medium back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP211 Q22	Quick Set Back	773	821	869	884	924	975	1025	1086	1126	1177
TP211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	850	898	947	961	1001	1052	1102	1163	1203	1254
TP211 Q28	Multi Function	865	914	962	976	1017	1067	1118	1178	1219	1269
button back											
TB211 Q22	Quick Set Back	773	821	869	884	924	975	1025	1086	1126	1177
TB211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	850	898	947	961	1001	1052	1102	1163	1203	1254
TB211 Q28	Multi Function	865	914	962	976	1017	1067	1118	1178	1219	1269
tuft back											
TT211 Q22	Quick Set Back	773	821	869	884	924	975	1025	1086	1126	1177
TT211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	850	898	947	961	1001	1052	1102	1163	1203	1254
TT211 Q28	Multi Function	865	914	962	976	1017	1067	1118	1178	1219	1269

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T210 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 29.5	2.75
T211 Series	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 41.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 26	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.
							
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227				
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm				

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition

guest

4-leg wood base



pictured model

TB244 Mahogany


List Price: \$1,169 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- Plain back upholstery. Tailored seat, back, and arms.
- 7 ply seat. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- 4-leg wood frame. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)


plain back armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	TP243	Armless	1066	1144	1224	1240	1284	1340	1396	1462	1507	1562

plain back contemporary arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	TP244	Contemporary	1169	1247	1327	1336	1397	1472	1548	1639	1700	1775

plain back traditional arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	TB244	Traditional	1169	1247	1327	1336	1397	1472	1548	1639	1700	1775

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Protects back upholstery from impact and minimizes damage.	\$26

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
TP243	Guest Armless	W 23 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	2.50
TP244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50
TB244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



tradition



400 SERIES

MODEL	PAGE
Contour II	135-138
Grid	139-146
Monterey II	147-156
Pearl II	157-164
Saddle	165-168
Tradition	169-172

contour II

task



pictured model

CO310 Q35 TAC PAB

List Price: \$1,046 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply, complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 10 ply, waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless back and tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool for 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO310 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	721	763	806	820	856	901	946	1000	1036	1082
	CO310 Q32	Quick Set Back	824	866	909	923	959	1004	1049	1103	1139	1185
	CO310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	860	902	945	959	995	1040	1085	1139	1175	1221
	CO310 Q38	Multi Function	896	938	981	995	1031	1076	1121	1175	1212	1257

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO311 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	690	726	763	775	806	845	883	930	960	999
	CO311 Q32	Quick Set Back	793	829	866	878	909	948	986	1033	1063	1102
	CO311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	829	865	902	914	945	984	1022	1069	1100	1138
	CO311 Q38	Multi Function	865	902	938	950	981	1020	1058	1105	1136	1174

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 40	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 37	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II stool

pictured model

CO321 Q32 BPA BSB

List Price: \$1,019 (Grade 1)




features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply, complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 10 ply, waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless back and tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO321 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	793	829	866	878	909	948	986	1033	1063	1102
	CO321 Q32	Quick Set Back	896	932	969	981	1012	1051	1089	1136	1166	1205

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 44	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

task

round back



pictured model

GR310 Q35 TF G ASD BAA

List Price: \$1,350 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar. High back with height adjustable headrest
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing


all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR310 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar	948	972	990	998	1006	1025	1044	1067	1083	1102
	GR310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	984	1008	1022	1032	1042	1061	1080	1103	1119	1138
	GR310 Q38	Multi Function	1020	1044	1058	1068	1078	1097	1116	1139	1155	1174

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR311 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar	917	935	953	959	975	994	1013	1036	1052	1071
	GR311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	953	971	989	995	1011	1030	1049	1072	1088	1107
	GR311 Q38	Multi Function	989	1007	1025	1031	1047	1066	1085	1109	1124	1143

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GR311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

task

square back



pictured model

GS311 Q35 TAC ASD CAC

List Price: \$1,211 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- High back with height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing


all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable pivoting headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS310 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar	948	972	990	998	1006	1025	1044	1067	1083	1102
	GS310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	984	1008	1022	1032	1042	1061	1080	1103	1119	1138
	GS310 Q38	Multi Function	1020	1044	1058	1068	1078	1097	1116	1139	1155	1174

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS311 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar	917	935	953	959	975	994	1013	1036	1052	1071
	GS311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	953	971	989	995	1011	1030	1049	1072	1088	1107
	GS311 Q38	Multi Function	989	1007	1025	1031	1047	1066	1085	1109	1124	1143

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GS311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$103
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid stool round back



pictured model

GR321 Q32 TL MS

List Price: \$1,196 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GR321 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar	1020	1038	1056	1062	1078	1097	1116	1139	1155	1174

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.

Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑
to 400

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid stool square back



pictured model

GS321 Q32 TF

List Price: \$1,205 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GS321 Q32	Quick Set Lumbar	1020	1038	1056	1062	1078	1097	1116	1139	1155	1174

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.

Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 400

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$52
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

monterey II swivel

pictured model

MO300 E37 PAA PAB

List Price: \$1,118 (Grade 1)



features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO300 E31	Swivel Tilt	778	826	874	891	932	984	1035	1097	1138	1190
	MO300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	881	929	977	994	1035	1087	1138	1200	1241	1293

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO300	High Back	W 24 D 28 H 43	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 22 BH 26	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227					
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm					

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

task

pictured model

MO310 Q35 TAC ASD BAA PAB

List Price: \$1,268 (Grade 1)




features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO310 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	829	880	931	948	991	1045	1100	1164	1208	1262
	MO310 Q32	Quick Set Back	922	973	1024	1041	1084	1138	1192	1257	1300	1354
	MO310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	958	1009	1060	1077	1120	1174	1228	1293	1336	1391
	MO310 Q38	Multi Function	994	1045	1096	1113	1156	1210	1264	1329	1372	1427

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO311 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	788	835	882	898	939	989	1039	1099	1139	1190
	MO311 Q32	Quick Set Back	891	938	985	1001	1042	1092	1142	1202	1242	1293
	MO311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	927	974	1021	1037	1078	1128	1178	1238	1278	1329
	MO311 Q38	Multi Function	963	1010	1057	1074	1114	1164	1214	1274	1315	1365

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO310	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 20 BH 22	2.50
MO311	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 18	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 400

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227					
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm					

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TBH	Tall Back Height – Option for high back models only. Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$82
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

monterey II stool



pictured model

MO321 Q32 TE WAB

List Price: \$1,190 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO321 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	891	938	986	1001	1042	1092	1142	1202	1242	1293
	MO321 Q32	Quick Set Back	994	1041	1089	1104	1145	1195	1245	1305	1345	1396

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO321	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 18	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 400

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monteirey II

monterey II

multipurpose

pictured model

MO344

List Price: \$536 (Grade 1)




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, wall saver H-frame. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO344	Stackable Arm	536	572	608	614	628	659	690	727	752	783

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO343	Stackable Armless	515	551	588	598	608	639	670	707	731	762

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
MULTIPURPOSE		
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO344	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO343	Multipurpose Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 400

monterey II guest



pictured model

MO333


List Price: \$525 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO334	Sled Base Arm	546	582	619	631	662	700	739	785	816	855

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO333	Sled Base Armless	525	561	598	610	641	680	718	765	796	834

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO334	Guest Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO333	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

monterey II

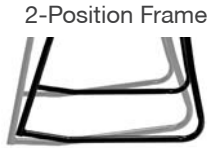
monterey II

guest 2-position

pictured model

MO336

List Price: \$567 (Grade 1)




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO336	Sled Base Arm	567	603	640	651	682	721	760	806	837	876

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO335	Sled Base Armless	546	582	619	631	662	700	739	785	816	855

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO336	Guest Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO335	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



pearl II

task



pictured model

PE310 Q38 TF ASD SBS HRA

List Price: \$1,508 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE310 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	767	813	859	875	914	963	1012	1071	1110	1159
	PE310 Q32	Quick Set Back	870	916	962	978	1017	1066	1115	1174	1213	1262
	PE310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	896	942	988	1004	1043	1092	1141	1199	1239	1288
	PE310 Q38	Multi Function	932	978	1024	1040	1079	1128	1177	1235	1275	1324

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE311 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	736	778	819	833	868	912	955	1008	1043	1087
	PE311 Q32	Quick Set Back	839	881	922	936	971	1015	1058	1111	1146	1190
	PE311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	865	906	947	962	997	1040	1084	1137	1172	1215
	PE311 Q38	Multi Function	901	942	984	998	1033	1076	1120	1173	1208	1251

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 39.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25
PE311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 36	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 17	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227					
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm					

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam.	\$52
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TBH	Tall Back Height – Option for high back models only. Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$82
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$103
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II stool



pictured model

PE321 Q32

List Price: \$942 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE321 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	839	881	922	936	971	1015	1058	1111	1146	1190
	PE321 Q32	Quick Set Back	942	984	1025	1039	1074	1118	1161	1214	1249	1293

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 43.25	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 18 BH 17	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam.	\$52
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

multipurpose

pictured model

PE344

List Price: \$536 (Grade 1)




features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, wall saver H-frame. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE344	Stackable Arm	536	572	608	626	659	700	742	791	824	865

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE343	Stackable Armless	515	551	588	606	639	680	721	770	803	845

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
MULTIPURPOSE		
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE344	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
PE343	Multipurpose Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest



pictured model

PE333


List Price: \$525 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE334	Sled Base Arm	546	582	619	637	670	711	752	801	834	876

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE333	Sled Base Armless	525	561	598	616	649	690	731	781	814	855

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE334	Guest Arm	W 24 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25
PE333	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest 2-position

pictured model

PE336

List Price: \$567 (Grade 1)



2-Position Frame




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE336	Sled Base Arm	567	603	640	657	690	731	773	822	855	896

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE335	Sled Base Armless	546	582	619	637	670	711	752	801	834	876

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$26
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE336	Guest Arm	W 24 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25
PE335	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



saddle swivel

pictured model

SA300 E37 PAA PAB

List Price: \$1,133 (Grade 1)




features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA300 E31	Swivel Tilt	793	883	972	1003	1079	1174	1269	1384	1460	1555
	SA300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	896	986	1075	1106	1182	1277	1372	1487	1563	1658

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA300	High Back	W 24 D 28 H 43	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26	4.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227					
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm					

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle task



pictured model

SA310 Q38 TE WAB

List Price: \$1,236 (Grade 1)


features and benefits

- Attractive design with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel in 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA310 Q32	Quick Set Back	968	1063	1157	1189	1269	1370	1470	1591	1671	1772
	SA310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1004	1099	1193	1225	1306	1406	1506	1627	1707	1808
	SA310 Q38	Multi Function	1040	1135	1229	1261	1342	1442	1542	1663	1743	1844

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA311 Q32	Quick Set Back	937	1022	1107	1136	1208	1298	1388	1496	1568	1658
	SA311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	973	1058	1143	1172	1244	1334	1424	1532	1604	1694
	SA311 Q38	Multi Function	1009	1094	1179	1208	1280	1370	1460	1568	1640	1730

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA310	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26.5	4.00
SA311	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 40.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227					
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm					

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$77
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition swivel



pictured model

TP300 E31 CUF CAB

List Price: \$1,082 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back											
	TP300 E31	Swivel Tilt	845	929	1015	1024	1034	1097	1160	1236	1287	1350
	TP300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	948	1032	1118	1127	1137	1200	1263	1339	1390	1453
	button back											
	TB300 E31	Swivel Tilt	845	929	1015	1024	1034	1097	1160	1236	1287	1350
	TB300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	948	1032	1118	1127	1137	1200	1263	1339	1390	1453
	tuft back											
	TT300 E31	Swivel Tilt	845	929	1015	1024	1034	1097	1160	1236	1287	1350
	TT300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	948	1032	1118	1127	1137	1200	1263	1339	1390	1453

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T300 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 28	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$108	CS - \$108	PAA - \$185	TA - \$124	TC - \$108	TE - \$175	TF - \$185	TL - \$124	TS - \$165
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227					
Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm					

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
WW	Wide Width – Changes swivel seat width to 24" inside dimension.	\$124
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$52
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition task



pictured model

TP310 Q32 TAC CAC

List Price: \$1,092 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back											
	TP310 Q32	Quick Set Back	906	961	1016	1032	1077	1134	1191	1259	1304	1361
	TP310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	984	1038	1093	1109	1154	1211	1268	1336	1382	1438
	TP310 Q38	Multi Function	999	1054	1108	1124	1170	1227	1283	1352	1397	1454
	button back											
	TB310 Q32	Quick Set Back	906	961	1016	1032	1077	1134	1191	1259	1304	1361
	TB310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	984	1038	1093	1109	1154	1211	1268	1336	1382	1438
	TB310 Q38	Multi Function	999	1054	1108	1124	1170	1227	1283	1352	1397	1454
	tuft back											
	TT310 Q32	Quick Set Back	906	961	1016	1032	1077	1134	1191	1259	1304	1361
	TT310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	984	1038	1093	1109	1154	1211	1268	1336	1382	1438
	TT310 Q38	Multi Function	999	1054	1108	1124	1170	1227	1283	1352	1397	1454

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T310 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 29.5	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$108 C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	CS - \$108 C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	PAA - \$185 C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.	TA - \$124 T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable.	TC - \$108 T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	TE - \$175 T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	TF - \$185 T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable.	TL - \$124 T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	TS - \$165 T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable.
CUF - \$185 Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm	CUA - \$227 Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm	TUF - \$185 Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm	TUA - \$227 Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm					

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms)	\$21
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$57
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 synchro mechanism.	\$52
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$72
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$15
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$53
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$124
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CWB	26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$227
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
TAC	TA arms with chrome accents.	\$134
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$52
PAA	C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad.	\$185
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$52
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



550 SERIES

MODEL

PAGE

Health

175-176

Monterey II

177-178

Pearl II

179-180

Tradition

181-182

health multipurpose bariatric



pictured model

HE544-24


List Price: \$726 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

22" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-22	Armless	695	749	801	820	865	922	979	1046	1092	1148
	HE544-22	Arm	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169
	HE544-22LA	Left Arm Only	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169
	HE544-22RA	Right Arm Only	716	769	822	840	886	942	999	1067	1112	1169

24" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-24	Armless	706	759	812	830	876	932	989	1057	1102	1159
	HE544-24	Arm	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179
	HE544-24LA	Left Arm Only	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179
	HE544-24RA	Right Arm Only	726	780	832	851	896	953	1009	1077	1123	1179

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	\$77
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver Metallic Finish	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-22 Series	22" Multipurpose	W 25 D 29 H 34	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 18	1.50
HE54*-24 Series	24" Multipurpose	W 27 D 29 H 34	SW 24 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 24 BH 18	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 550

health multipurpose bariatric



pictured model

HE544-42 SM


List Price: \$999 (Grade 1)

features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

30" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-30	Armless	767	821	873	892	937	994	1051	1119	1164	1221
	HE544-30	Arm	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241
	HE544-30LA	Left Arm Only	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241
	HE544-30RA	Right Arm Only	788	842	894	913	958	1015	1071	1139	1185	1241

42" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-42	Armless	968	1022	1074	1093	1138	1195	1251	1319	1365	1421
	HE544-42	Arm	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442
	HE544-42LA	Left Arm Only	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442
	HE544-42RA	Right Arm Only	989	1042	1095	1113	1159	1215	1272	1340	1385	1442

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	\$77
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	\$21
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver Metallic Finish	\$10

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-30 Series	30" Multipurpose	W 33 D 29 H 34	SW 30 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 30 BH 18	2.50
HE54*-42 Series	42" Multipurpose	W 45 D 29 H 34	SW 42 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 42 BH 18	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health

monterey II

task

pictured model

MO510 Q51 TH

List Price: \$1,813 (Grade 1)



features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement. Tailored seat.
- 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. Three panel stitched back.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb.

pricing


all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO510 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1648	1733	1817	1846	1918	2009	2099	2207	2279	2369

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO511 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1617	1678	1738	1759	1810	1875	1939	2016	2068	2132

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO510	High Back	W 28 D 30 H 46	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 22.5 BH 26	3.50
MO511	Medium Back	W 28 D 30 H 41	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 22.5 BH 21	3.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices



CUF - \$185

Upholstered,
fixed height,
contemporary arm



CUA - \$227

Upholstered,
adjustable height,
contemporary arm



TH - \$165

T-style,
super duty arm,
gel comfort pad

****Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26".	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

pearl II task



pictured model

PE510 Q51 CUA

List Price: \$1,875 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement. Seamless upholstered back cushion.
- 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. Tailored seat cushion.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb weight capacities. Matching swivel in 300 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE510 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1648	1715	1781	1804	1860	1931	2002	2087	2144	2215

medium back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE511 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1617	1678	1738	1759	1810	1875	1939	2016	2068	2132

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE510	High Back	W 30 D 29 H 45	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 28	3.00
PE511	Medium Back	W 30 D 29 H 39	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 22	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices



CUF - \$185

Upholstered,
fixed height,
contemporary arm



CUA - \$227

Upholstered,
adjustable height,
contemporary arm



TH - \$165

T-style,
super duty arm,
gel comfort pad

****Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$247
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$72
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
SEAT		
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26".	\$103
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$289 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

tradition swivel



pictured model

TB500 E51 TUF

List Price: \$1,730 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back											
	TP500 E51	Swivel Tilt	1545	1636	1726	1743	1815	1906	1996	2104	2176	2266
	button back											
	TB500 E51	Swivel Tilt	1545	1636	1726	1743	1815	1906	1996	2104	2176	2266
	tuft back											
	TT500 E51	Swivel Tilt	1545	1636	1726	1743	1815	1906	1996	2104	2176	2266

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T500 Series	High Back	W 30 D 27 H 45	SW 24 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 28	3.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 550

arm choices

				
CUF - \$185	CUA - \$227	TUF - \$185	TUA - \$227	TH - \$165
Upholstered, fixed height, contemporary arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, contemporary arm	Upholstered, fixed height, traditional arm	Upholstered, adjustable height, traditional arm	T-style, super duty arm, gel comfort pad

****Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms)	\$82

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$72
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$26
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$21
SWB	Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors.	\$41
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Old Favorites | BIFMA level certified | Textiles |
Codes & Testing | Parts Prices | Pneumatic Cylinders | Index

additional information

OLD FAVORITES

DOUGLAS SERIES

Recommended Substitution: Advent 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 15 - 18). Select Upholstered Outer Back Option (UOB).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
DOUGLAS 300 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
D210 Q22	\$595	\$639	\$684	\$694	\$722	\$749	\$761	\$776	\$788	\$804
D210 Q25	\$660	\$704	\$749	\$759	\$786	\$813	\$826	\$840	\$853	\$869
D210 Q28	\$681	\$726	\$770	\$781	\$808	\$835	\$848	\$862	\$875	\$891
DOUGLAS 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
D211 Q22	\$519	\$557	\$595	\$604	\$627	\$650	\$661	\$674	\$684	\$698
D211 Q25	\$584	\$622	\$660	\$669	\$692	\$715	\$726	\$739	\$749	\$763
D211 Q28	\$606	\$644	\$682	\$691	\$714	\$737	\$748	\$760	\$771	\$785
DOUGLAS 300 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM)										
D221 M20	\$541	\$579	\$617	\$626	\$649	\$672	\$683	\$695	\$706	\$720
D221 Q22	\$627	\$665	\$704	\$712	\$735	\$759	\$769	\$782	\$793	\$806
DOUGLAS 300 SMALL BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM)										
D222 M20	\$541	\$579	\$617	\$626	\$649	\$672	\$683	\$695	\$706	\$720
D222 Q22	\$627	\$665	\$704	\$712	\$735	\$759	\$769	\$782	\$793	\$806

Recommended Substitution: Pearl II 300 Series Multipurpose and Guest (Pg. 114 - 116). Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
DOUGLAS 300 MULTIPURPOSE (1.75 Yards COM)										
D243 armless	\$460	\$498	\$536	\$544	\$568	\$591	\$602	\$614	\$625	\$639
D244 arm	\$492	\$530	\$568	\$577	\$600	\$624	\$634	\$647	\$658	\$672
DOUGLAS 300 GUEST (1.75 Yards COM)										
D233 sled armless	\$449	\$487	\$525	\$534	\$557	\$580	\$591	\$604	\$614	\$628
D234 sled arm	\$481	\$519	\$558	\$566	\$589	\$612	\$623	\$636	\$646	\$660

Recommended Substitution: Contour II 400 Series Task & Stool (Pg. 133 - 136). Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
DOUGLAS 400 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
D310 Q31	\$757	\$802	\$846	\$856	\$883	\$910	\$923	\$937	\$950	\$966
D310 Q32	\$838	\$883	\$927	\$938	\$965	\$992	\$1004	\$1019	\$1031	\$1048
D310 Q38	\$903	\$948	\$992	\$1002	\$1029	\$1057	\$1069	\$1084	\$1096	\$1112
DOUGLAS 400 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
D311 Q31	\$725	\$763	\$801	\$810	\$833	\$856	\$867	\$880	\$890	\$904
D311 Q32	\$806	\$844	\$882	\$890	\$914	\$937	\$948	\$960	\$971	\$985
D311 Q38	\$871	\$909	\$947	\$955	\$979	\$1002	\$1012	\$1025	\$1036	\$1050
DOUGLAS 400 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM)										
D321 Q30	\$833	\$871	\$909	\$918	\$941	\$965	\$975	\$988	\$999	\$1012
D321 Q32	\$925	\$963	\$1001	\$1010	\$1033	\$1056	\$1067	\$1079	\$1090	\$1104

EDU SERIES

Recommended Substitution: EDU² 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 29 - 50).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
EDU 300 HIGH BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
ED210 M20	\$386	\$425	\$464	\$477	\$510	\$551	\$592	\$642	\$675	\$716
ED210 Q22	\$494	\$533	\$572	\$585	\$618	\$659	\$700	\$750	\$783	\$824
ED210 Q23	\$536	\$574	\$613	\$626	\$659	\$700	\$742	\$791	\$824	\$865
ED210 Q25	\$597	\$637	\$675	\$688	\$721	\$762	\$803	\$853	\$886	\$927
EDU 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.5 Yards COM)										
ED211 M20	\$355	\$389	\$423	\$435	\$464	\$500	\$536	\$579	\$608	\$644
ED211 Q22	\$464	\$497	\$531	\$543	\$572	\$608	\$644	\$687	\$716	\$752
ED211 Q23	\$505	\$539	\$572	\$584	\$613	\$649	\$685	\$728	\$757	\$793
ED211 Q25	\$567	\$600	\$634	\$646	\$675	\$711	\$747	\$790	\$819	\$855

OLD FAVORITES

ZIRCON II SERIES

Recommended Substitution: Advent 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 15 - 18). Select Upholstered Outer Back Option (UOB).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
ZIRCON II 300 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
Z210 Q22	\$573	\$616	\$660	\$670	\$696	\$723	\$735	\$749	\$761	\$777
Z210 Q25	\$638	\$681	\$724	\$735	\$761	\$787	\$800	\$814	\$826	\$842
Z210 Q28	\$660	\$703	\$746	\$757	\$783	\$809	\$821	\$835	\$848	\$863
ZIRCON II 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
Z211 Q22	\$552	\$590	\$628	\$637	\$660	\$683	\$694	\$707	\$717	\$731
Z211 Q25	\$616	\$655	\$693	\$702	\$725	\$748	\$759	\$771	\$782	\$796
Z211 Q28	\$638	\$676	\$714	\$724	\$747	\$770	\$781	\$793	\$804	\$818
ZIRCON II 300 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM)										
Z221 M20	\$568	\$606	\$644	\$653	\$676	\$699	\$710	\$722	\$733	\$747
Z221 Q22	\$649	\$687	\$725	\$734	\$757	\$780	\$791	\$803	\$814	\$828

Recommended Substitution: Pearl II 400 Series Task & Stool (Pg. 155 - 158). Use the following prices to match previous installations.
Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
ZIRCON II 400 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
Z310 Q31	\$784	\$830	\$876	\$886	\$914	\$941	\$954	\$969	\$982	\$999
Z310 Q32	\$865	\$911	\$957	\$967	\$995	\$1023	\$1036	\$1051	\$1064	\$1080
Z310 Q38	\$930	\$976	\$1022	\$1032	\$1060	\$1088	\$1101	\$1115	\$1128	\$1145
ZIRCON II 400 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
Z311 Q31	\$726	\$803	\$844	\$853	\$878	\$902	\$914	\$927	\$939	\$953
Z311 Q32	\$844	\$884	\$925	\$934	\$959	\$984	\$995	\$1008	\$1020	\$1035
Z311 Q38	\$908	\$949	\$990	\$999	\$1024	\$1049	\$1060	\$1073	\$1085	\$1100
ZIRCON II 400 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM)										
Z321 Q30	\$865	\$903	\$941	\$956	\$981	\$1005	\$1017	\$1030	\$1042	\$1056
Z321 Q32	\$946	\$984	\$1023	\$1037	\$1062	\$1087	\$1098	\$1111	\$1123	\$1138

MUSE SERIES

Recommended Substitution: EDU² 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 29 - 50).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
MUSE 300 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
MU210 Q22	\$633	\$676	\$718	\$733	\$769	\$814	\$859	\$913	\$949	\$994
MU210 Q23	\$649	\$691	\$734	\$748	\$784	\$829	\$874	\$928	\$964	\$1009
MU210 Q25	\$711	\$753	\$795	\$810	\$846	\$891	\$936	\$990	\$1026	\$1071
MU210 Q28	\$726	\$769	\$811	\$825	\$861	\$906	\$951	\$1006	\$1042	\$1087
MUSE 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
MU211 Q22	\$603	\$644	\$685	\$699	\$734	\$778	\$821	\$874	\$909	\$953
MU211 Q23	\$618	\$659	\$700	\$714	\$749	\$793	\$837	\$889	\$924	\$968
MU211 Q25	\$680	\$721	\$762	\$776	\$811	\$855	\$899	\$951	\$986	\$1030
MU211 Q28	\$695	\$736	\$778	\$792	\$827	\$870	\$914	\$967	\$1002	\$1045

Recommended Substitution: Pearl II 400 Series Task & Stool (Pg. 155 - 158). Use the following prices to match previous installations.
Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

	GR. 1/COM	GR. 2	GR. 3	GR. 4	GR. 5	GR. 6	GR. 7	GR. 8	GR. 9	GR. 10
MUSE 400 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM)										
MU310 Q32	\$850	\$891	\$932	\$949	\$985	\$1030	\$1075	\$1129	\$1165	\$1210
MU310 Q35	\$886	\$927	\$968	\$985	\$1021	\$1066	\$1111	\$1165	\$1201	\$1246
MU310 Q38	\$922	\$963	\$1004	\$1021	\$1057	\$1102	\$1147	\$1201	\$1237	\$1282
MUSE 400 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM)										
MU311 Q32	\$819	\$855	\$891	\$904	\$935	\$973	\$1012	\$1058	\$1089	\$1128
MU311 Q35	\$855	\$891	\$928	\$940	\$971	\$1009	\$1048	\$1094	\$1125	\$1164
MU311 Q38	\$891	\$927	\$964	\$976	\$1007	\$1045	\$1084	\$1130	\$1161	\$1200

SEATING INC'S BIFMA level® CERTIFIED CHAIRS

Since we built our first custom chair over 25 years ago, Seating Inc. has made every effort to be a responsible corporate citizen. As the importance of a healthy workplace and a clean global environment has grown, so has our commitment to manufacturing “green” office seating products.



level® Certified - BIFMA sustainability program

Seating Inc. has earned a level® 1 certification that its products conform to the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture standard. This American National Standard was developed to help identify and assess environmentally preferable furniture. The standard allows for multiple levels of achievement and provides an open alternative to proprietary protocols.

Sustainability areas evaluated under the certification process include: Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

To learn more about the level® program, visit www.levelcertified.org.

LEED - Earn LEED credits for your project

The LEED Green Building Rating System™ supports global adoption of sustainable green building and development practices. By helping projects earn LEED credits, our chairs support LEED's whole-building emphasis on sustainable development, water savings, energy efficiency, materials selection, and indoor environmental quality.

*All projects regardless of location using Seating Inc. products can qualify for the LEED EQ credit 4.5

Commercial & School Interiors: LEED CI Credit Points (2 available)

EQ CREDIT 4.5 OPTION C - Low emitting materials, systems furniture, and seating products.

Requirements: Passing grade for the BIFMA furniture emissions standard by the BIFMA test method M7.1.

Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

MR CREDIT 5.1 - Regional Materials

Requirements: Use a minimum of 20% of the combined value of construction and Division 12 (furniture) materials and products that are manufactured regionally within a radius of 500 miles.

Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

New Construction: LEED NC Credit Points (1 available)

MR CREDIT 5.1 - Regional Materials

Requirements: Use a minimum of 20% of the combined value of construction and Division 12 (furniture) materials and products that are manufactured regionally within a radius of 500 miles.

Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

ANEW - partners in Recovery and Reuse of our products

Seating Inc. cares about the life of our chairs beyond the sale

As part of our sustainability program, and in order to extend our products' life cycle, we've partnered up with ANEW - a company that actively works to repurpose used furniture to benefit organizations in need. "Doing what's right with what's left". Visit their website to learn more: www.anewfound.org.



TEXTILES

American Textile Program

Seating Inc. is pleased to include textiles manufactured in North America by Absecon Mills and Guilford of Maine. Our American made fabric card, grades 1, 2, & 3 features a wide range of attractive patterns and colors that meet our strict requirements of quality and durability. Each textile meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for endurance and is flame retardant, meeting California Flammability regulation 117. For more detailed specifications, refer to the back of the fabric card. To see more American made textiles, from Guilford of Maine, please visit www.seatinginc.com.

Carded Textile Program

In addition to our American made fabric card, we also have cards from preferred fabric suppliers Culp, Mayer, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics. We offer a wide variety of fabrics and vinyls on these cards. Each textile meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for endurance and is flame retardant, meeting California Flammability regulation 117. For more detailed specifications, refer to the back of the fabric card. To see these carded textiles, please visit www.seatinginc.com.

Textiles Grading Program

Seating Inc. has calculated the grade and the related per yard upcharge for each of ArcCom's, CF Stinson's, Culp's, Guilford of Maine's, Mayer Fabrics and Momentum Textile's upholstery patterns. If you select a pattern offered by the companies and not carded by Seating Inc., we will provide you with a price quote, order and receive the fabric, and manufacture your chair. This eliminates the need for you to "administer" your project, issue separate purchase orders, and will shorten production lead time.

ArcCom, CF Stinson, Culp, Guilford of Maine, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum Textiles grades and charges are listed online at www.seatinginc.com. For fabrics being used other than what is listed above, please call Seating Inc. for pricing.

Memo Samples

To order memo samples from one of our cards, or from our preferred suppliers, ArcCom, CF Stinson, Culp, Guilford of Maine, Mayer Fabrics, or Momentum Textiles, please email reception@seatinginc.com, or contact the suppliers:

ArcCom – www.arc-com.com, 800.223.5466

CF Stinson – www.cfstinsonc.com, 800.841.6279

Culp – www.culpcontract.com, 336.888.6274

Guilford of Maine – www.guilfordofmaine.com, 800.544.0200

Mayer Fabrics – www.mayerfabrics.com, 800.428.4415

Momentum Textiles – www.themomgroup.com, 800.366.6839

COM Textiles

If you can't find a perfect match for your décor, we would be happy to tailor your seating with material you provide. Fabrics must be approved prior to acceptance of an order.

COM Procedure:

1. The buyer must send an appropriate size sample (minimum 6" x 6") to Seating Inc.
2. Seating Inc. will determine the suitability and notify the buyer of approval and specific yardage requirement.
3. The buyer submits purchase order to Seating Inc. where prices reflect those indicated in the grade 1 column.
4. The buyer orders the required COM textile from appropriate mill or jobber for shipment to Seating Inc.
The buyer shall specify the textile to be side marked with the purchase order number submitted to Seating Inc.
5. The buyer acknowledges that lead times for production cannot be quoted by Seating Inc. until after it receives the COM textile for said order. The buyer may request the return (to them) of any unused COM textiles and acknowledges that they are responsible for all handling and packaging.

The buyer agrees that Seating Inc. will not be held responsible for any COM Textile wear, defects, or appropriateness. The buyer further agrees that s/he must follow the COM Procedure as outlined above. Yardage in the price book is based upon approximate 54" non-patterned material. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse any COM material it deems inappropriate for any reason. It is the buyers responsibility to assume all costs associated with approval, shipping, receiving, storage, and other charges related to the COM order.

Shipping Information

Please ship all COM Fabrics to:

Seating Incorporated
60 North State Street
Nunda, NY 14517

CODES & TESTING

ELECTRO-STATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)

Protects sensitive computers & equipment by dissipating electrical charge down through the upholstery and frame of the chair. Includes appropriate grounding. The Seating Inc. ESD process has been tested to meet the ANSI/ESD-STM-12.1-1997 Protection of Electro-Static Discharge, Seating-Resistive Measurement.

Applications: Recommended for locations that work with, or operate sensitive computer and/or electronic equipment like: circuit board manufacturers, computer chip makers, airline flight monitors, aeronautic companies.

Ordering Information: Clearly specify ESD on your order.

Pricing Information: Add \$289 List to the Grade One price.

Textiles Information: Static conductive upholstery textile choices are limited. Contact the factory for fabric and vinyl choices.

FIRE CODE STANDARDS

CAL 117

All Seating Inc. products conform to California Technical Bulletin 117.

CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a more stringent fire test for furniture manufactured for use in certain public areas and buildings. To meet the requirements of the CAL 133 Fire Code, a special Dupont™ blocker material - which prevents fire from spreading - is upholstered between the foam cushions and your textile choice to ensure your chair meets the toughest fire code in the country.

Ordering Information: Clearly specify CAL 133 on your order.

Pricing Information: CAL 133 upcharge is \$52 per yard. Refer to the COM yardage found in the “dimensions” section of each price book page to calculate the correct upcharge for any given model.

GSA INTENSIVE USE TEST

Some Seating Inc. models have passed the GSA Intensive Use FNEW 83-269E Performance Test. This stringent test requires extremely high performance values to ensure chair survivability in a 24/7, SEVERE use environment.

Applications: for users to require compliance with FNEW 83-269E Performance Test

The following configurations meet the above requirements:

- 550 Generous Fit Models with E51 or Q51 mechanisms, armless, or with TH arms.
- 400 Intensive Use Models with Q35 mechanism, armless, or with TH arms.

CERTIFIED ANSI/BIFMA

All Seating Inc. products exceed the requirements of ANSI/BIFMA Standard X5.1-2011. Based on successful testing and independent verification.

For detailed information, please contact Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475

PARTS PRICES

pricing

name	code	upcharge	list price	description
arm pads				
Standard Arm Pad	SAP	N/A	\$30	Black urethane arm pad for T-style arms (pr)
Gel Pad	G	\$57	\$85	Premium comfort & support.
Cordura® Arm Pad	CNP	\$83	\$120	Virtually indstructible arm pad for T-style arms (pr)
bases				
Black Composite Base	BCB	N/A	\$60	25" five legged base with standard carpet casters. Standard on 300 Everyday models and 400 Intensive use models.
Black Cast Aluminum	CAB	\$52	\$120	26" five legged base with standard carpet casters.
Polished Cast Aluminum	CAC	\$52	\$120	26" five legged base with standard carpet casters.
casters				
Standard Carpet Casters	SCC	N/A (set of 5)	\$20	For use on carpeted surfaces.
Glides	GLD	N/A (set of 5)	\$20	For stackers & drafting kits
Soft Twin Wheel	STW	\$21 (set of 5)	\$40	For use on hard floors
Soft Twin Wheel Braking	SWB	\$42 (set of 5)	\$60	Holds chair in place while user is NOT seated. For use on hard floors.
75mm Casters	75MM	\$15 (set of 5)	\$40	For use on carpeted surfaces
cylinders				
Knee Tilt Cylinder	CYLS	N/C	\$45	For chairs with knee tilt mechanism.
Standard Cylinder	039	N/A	\$45	For task chairs and tilters.
Tall Cylinder	CYLT	N/C (Specify on order)	\$45	Tall cylinder for task chairs & tilters.
Mid Height Drafting Cylinder & Foot ring	MDK	\$103	\$103	For mid height work stools/drafting kits. Seat height 22" - 30"
Full Height Drafting Cylinder & Foot ring	FDK	\$103	\$103	For full height work stations/drafting kits. Seat height 26" - 36"
upholstered parts				
Standard Foam Seat	SFS	N/A	\$160	Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3
TLC Foam Seat	TFS	See price pages for availability & upcharge	\$220	Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3
Standard Foam Backrest with bar	SFB	N/A	\$160	Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3
TLC Foam Backrest with bar	TFB	See price pages for availability & upcharge	\$220	Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3
mesh parts				
Grid Round Backrest with bar	GRB	N/A	\$90	Swivel, Task, and Stool Models
Grid Square Backrest with bar	GSB	N/A	\$90	Swivel, Task, and Stool Models
miscellaneous				
7/8" Round Ganging Clamps	GC	N/A	\$20	For use on 300 multipurpose stackable or sled base guest chair.
Dolly for 4-Leg & Multipurpose Sled Base	DOLLY	N/A	\$144	For moving stacks of chairs (# of stackable chairs varies with model)

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

300	MECH	E20	E21	E27	M20	M22	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25	Q28
Cylinder											
#039		15.75 / 20.5	16.5 / 21.25	18.5 / 23.25	15.75 / 20.5	15.25 / 20	15.25 / 20	16.25 / 21	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
#217		15 / 18.5	16 / 19.5	17.25 / 20.75	15 / 18.5	14.5 / 18	14.5 / 18	15.25 / 18.75	16.25 / 19.75	16.5 / 20	16.25 / 19.75
CYLS		14 / 16.75	15 / 17.75	16.5 / 19.25	14 / 16.75	13.5 / 16.25	13.5 / 16.25	14.25 / 17	15.25 / 18	15.5 / 18.25	15.25 / 18
CYLT		17.5 / 22.25	18 / 23.25	19.75 / 25	17.5 / 22.25	16 / 21.25	16 / 21.25	17.5 / 22.75	18.75 / 24	19.25 / 24.5	18.75 / 24
MID		19 / 26.5			19 / 26.5	18.5 / 26	18.5 / 26			20.5/28	20.5/28
FULL		23.5 / 33			23.5 / 33	23 / 32.5	23 / 32.5			25/34.5	25/34.5

400	MECH	E31	E37	Q30	Q32	Q35	Q38
Cylinder							
#039HD		16.5 / 21.25	18.5 / 23.25	16.25 / 21	17 / 21.75	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
#217HD		16 / 19.5	17.25 / 20.75	15.25 / 18.75	15.75 / 19.25	16.5 / 20	16.25 / 19.75
CYLSHD		15 / 17.75	16.5 / 19.25	14.25 / 17	14.75 / 17.5	15.5 / 18.25	15.25 / 18
CYLTHD		18 / 23.25	19.75 / 25	17.25 / 22.5	18 / 23.25	19.25 / 24.5	18.75 / 24
MIDHD				19.25 / 26.75	19.5 / 27		
FULLHD				23.25 / 32.75	23.5 / 33		

550	MECH	E51	Q51
Cylinder			
#039HD		17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
CYLSHD		15.25 / 18.25	15.25 / 18.25
CYLTHD		19 / 24	19 / 24

Medical	MODEL	HE06 STOOL	HE07 ARM STOOL	HE08 FOOT REST	HE09 SIT/STAND
Cylinder					
#039		16 / 20.75	16 / 20.75	16 / 20.75	
#217		15 / 18.5	15 / 18.5	15 / 18.5	
CYLS		14 / 17	14 / 17		
CYLT		17.5 / 22.5	17.5 / 22.5		
MID		19 / 26.5	19 / 26.5		19 / 26.5
FULL		23.5 / 33	23.5 / 33		23.5 / 33

Indy	MODEL	INO9 SIT/STAND
Cylinder		
CYLT		17.5 / 22.25
MID		19.25 / 26.75
FULL		23.25 / 32.75

Highlighted areas denote standard cylinder used. Optional cylinders are available within the same column

INDEX

MODEL

PAGE



Advent Task	15
Advent Stool	17
Advent 4-Leg Stool	19
Advent Guest	21
Advent Multipurpose	20
Contour II Swivel	23
Contour II Task	25
Contour II Stool	27
EDU ² Swivel (Mesh)	29
EDU ² Task (Mesh)	31
EDU ² Stool (Mesh)	33
EDU ² Swivel (Plastic)	35
EDU ² Task (Plastic)	37
EDU ² Stool (Plastic)	39
EDU ² Swivel	41
EDU ² Task	43
EDU ² Stool	45
EDU ² Multipurpose	48
EDU ² Guest	49
EDU ² Guest 2-Position	50
Fit Swivel	51
Grid Swivel	53
Grid Swivel (Square)	55
Grid Task	57
Grid Task (Square)	59
Grid Stool	61
Grid Stool (Square)	63
Grid Guest	65
Health Stool	67
Health Stool with Arm	68
Health Sit/Stand	69
Health Leg Rest	70
Indy Stool	75
Indy Sit/Stand	77
Indy Multipurpose Sled	78
Indy Stool 4-Leg	79
Indy Multipurpose	80
Indy Task	73, 81
Jay Swivel	83
Jay Task	85
Jay Stool	87
Jay Stool 4-Leg	89
Jay Multipurpose	90
Jay Multipurpose Sled	91
Jay Nesting	92
Jay Nest-it Swivel	93
Jay Nest-it Stool	95

MODEL

PAGE



K Swivel	97
Monterey II Swivel	99
Monterey II Task	101
Monterey II Stool	103
Monterey II Stool 4-Leg	105
Monterey II Multipurpose	106
Monterey II Guest	107
Monterey II Guest 2-Position	108
Pearl II Swivel	109
Pearl II Task	111
Pearl II Stool	113
Pearl II Stool 4-Leg	115
Pearl II Multipurpose	116
Pearl II Guest	117
Pearl II Guest 2-Position	118
Saddle Swivel	119
Saddle Task	121
Saddle Stool	123
Saddle Guest Cantilever	125
Saddle Guest Wood Base	126
Tradition Swivel	127
Tradition Task	129
Tradition Guest	131

MODEL

PAGE



Contour II Task	135
Contour II Stool	137
Grid Task	139
Grid Task (Square)	141
Grid Stool	143
Grid Stool (Square)	145
Monterey II Swivel	147
Monterey II Task	149
Monterey II Stool	151
Monterey II Multipurpose	153
Monterey II Guest	154
Monterey II Guest 2-Position	155
Pearl II Task	157
Pearl II Stool	159
Pearl II Multipurpose	161
Pearl II Guest	162
Pearl II Guest 2-Position	163
Saddle Swivel	165
Saddle Task	167
Tradition Swivel	169
Tradition Task	171



Health Multipurpose	71, 175
Monterey II Task	177
Pearl II Task	179
Tradition Swivel	181

Good ergonomic design provides seating solutions that increase worker comfort, health and productivity, which is why we build chairs to fit the whole person. Whatever the body size or shape, our custom-configured chairs are designed to reduce strain and help the user feel comfortable all day.

We have been dedicated to building workplace seating of the highest quality for over 20 years. All our products pass rigorous testing to ensure years of trouble-free performance. Quality materials, workmanship and customer service, all backed up by the best warranty in the industry.

Everyday Seating that's
custom-crafted to fit every
ergonomic need for single
users **(up to 300 pounds)**
working up to 8 hours a
day, 5 days a week.

Intensive Use Designed
for work in the toughest
of settings, where multiple
users **(up to 400 pounds)**
share the chair and shifts
work around the clock.

Generous Fit Get a chair
that offers performance
and support for the larger
worker **(up to 550 pounds)**
and has also been tested
for intensive use situations.



seating inc.

CHAIRS THAT FIT EVERY TASK - FOR EVERY BODY

PO Box 898 | 60 N. State Street | Nunda, New York 14517 | 800.468.2475 | F 585.468.2804 | sales@seatinginc.com | www.seatinginc.com